I 19.13: 132

Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper No. 132 Series P, Hydrographic Progress Reports, 37

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
CHARLES D. WALCOTT, DIRECTOR

Clemson University
3 1604 019 888 421

REPORT

OF

PROGRESS OF STREAM MEASUREMENTS

FOR

THE CALENDAR YEAR 1904

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF F. H. NEWELL

BY

T. U. TAYLOR and JOHN C. HOYT

PART IX—Western Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande Drainages

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
JUL 18 1950
CLEMSON LIBRARY

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1905

Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper No. 132 Series P, Hydrographic Progress Reports, 37

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
CHARLES D. WALCOTT, DIRECTOR

REPORT

OF

PROGRESS OF STREAM MEASUREMENTS

FOR

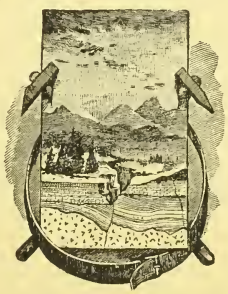
THE CALENDAR YEAR 1904

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF F. H. NEWELL

BY

T. U. TAYLOR and JOHN C. HOYT

PART IX—Western Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande Drainages



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1905

CONTENTS.

	Page
Letter of transmittal	7
Introduction	9
Cooperation and acknowledgments	18
Sabine River drainage basin	19
Sabine River near Longview, Tex	19
Neches River at Evadale, Tex	23
Trinity River drainage basin	25
Trinity River at Riverside, Tex	25
Brazos River drainage basin	28
Brazos River at Waco, Tex	28
Brazos River at Richmond, Tex	32
Colorado River (of Texas) drainage basin	35
Colorado River at Austin, Tex	36
Colorado River at Columbus, Tex	40
Lipan Spring near San Angelo, Tex	43
Kickapoo Spring near San Angelo, Tex	43
San Saba River near San Saba, Tex	43
Bartons Springs near Austin, Tex	44
Mormon Springs near Austin, Tex	45
Guadalupe River drainage basin	45
Guadalupe River near Cuero, Tex	45
Comal River at New Braunfels, Tex	49
San Antonio River drainage basin	50
San Antonio River at San Antonio, Tex	50
Nueces River drainage basin	51
Leona River at Uvalde, Tex	51
Rio Grande drainage basin	51
Rio Grande near Del Norte, Colo	52
Rio Grande near Lobatos, Colo	55
Rio Grande near San Ildefonzo, N. Mex	57
Rio Grande near San Marcial, N. Mex	62
Rio Grande near El Paso, Tex	67
Rio Grande above Presidio, Tex	71
Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex	75
Rio Grande near Langtry, Tex	80
Rio Grande below mouth of Devils River, Texas	84
Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex	88
Conejos River near Mogote, Colo	94
Pecos River at Santa Rosa, N. Mex	97
Pecos River near Fort Sumner, N. Mex	98
Pecos River near Roswell, N. Mex	101

Rio Grande drainage basin—Continued. Page.
Pecos River at Carlsbad, N. Mex 103
Pecos River and Margueretta flume near Pecos, Tex 104
Pecos River near Moorhead, Tex 109
The Pecos flood of 1904 114
Gallinas River near Las Vegas, N. Mex 116
Hondo River at Roswell, N. Mex 118
Hondo River at Hondo reservoir site, N. Mex 119
Toyah Creek at Toyahvale, Tex 121
Santa Rosa Spring near Fort Stockton, Tex 122
Comanche Creek near Fort Stockton, Tex 122
Devils River at Devilsriver, Tex 122
San Felipe Creek at Delrio, Tex 126
Las Moras Creek near Brackettville, Tex 126
Miscellaneous measurements 127
Index 129

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Page.

PLATE I. Map showing location of principal gaging stations in the United States 10

II. Price current meters, with buzzers 12

FIG. 1. Cable stations, showing section of the river, car, gage, etc 11

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
HYDROGRAPHIC BRANCH,
Washington, D. C., March 20, 1905.

SIR: I transmit herewith the manuscript of Part IX of a series of twelve papers which compose the Report of Progress of Stream Measurements for the Calendar Year 1904. Parts I to VI of this report contain the results of the data collected in the territory east of Mississippi River. Parts VII to XII are devoted to the data collected in the territory west of Mississippi River.

The larger part of the original data for this report was collected under the direction of district hydrographers T. U. Taylor and W. M. Reed, and by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. The assembling of the data and its preparation for publication were done under the direction of John C. Hoyt, who has been assisted by R. H. Bolster, Robert Follansbee, Willis E. Hall, A. H. Horton, and H. T. Colvin.

I request that this manuscript be published as one of the series of Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers.

Very respectfully,

F. H. NEWELL, *Chief Engineer.*

Hon. CHARLES D. WALCOTT,
Director United States Geological Survey.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/watersupplyirrig132unit

PROGRESS REPORT OF STREAM MEASUREMENTS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1904.

PART IX.

By T. U. Taylor and John C. Hoyt.

INTRODUCTION.

The hydrographic work of the United States Geological Survey includes the collection of facts concerning and the study of conditions affecting the behavior of water from the time it reaches the earth as rain or snow until it joins the oceans or great navigable rivers. These investigations became a distinct feature of the work of the Survey in the fall of 1888, when an instruction camp was established at Embudo, N. Mex. Since that date the work has been continually and gradually extended as larger funds became available. The first distinctive appropriation for gaging streams was made by the act of August 18, 1894, which contained an item of $12,500, "for gaging the streams and determining the water supply of the United States, including the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells in the arid and semiarid sections." (Digest of Appropriations for 1895, p. 270.)

Since that time a similar act has been passed each year and the appropriations have gradually increased, as shown in the following table:

Annual appropriations for hydrographic surveys.

Year ending June 30, 1895	$12,500
Year ending June 30, 1896	20,000
Year ending June 30, 1897	50,000
Year ending June 30, 1898	50,000
Year ending June 30, 1899	50,000
Year ending June 30, 1900	50,000
Year ending June 30, 1901	100,000
Year ending June 30, 1902	100,000
Year ending June 30, 1903	200,000
Year ending June 30, 1904	200,000
Year ending June 30, 1905	200,000
Year ending June 30, 1906	200,000

The chief feature of the work of the hydrographic division is the systematic study of the flow of the surface waters and the conditions affecting the same. In this connection other information that may be of use to the engineer or others in hydrographic studies, such as river profiles, duration and extent of damage by floods, water-power data, etc., is collected. Furthermore, the work has been so directed that the information collected will be of direct value in the commercial and agricultural development of the country.

As a result of the increased appropriations since June 30, 1902, the work has been largely extended and thoroughly systemized. The various States have been grouped into districts, each of which is under the supervision of a district hydrographer who, with a corps of assistants, devotes his whole time to the study of the hydrographic resources of his district.

The methods used in the collection of these data and in their preparation for publication are given in detail in Water-Supply Paper No. 94. (Hydrographic Manual, U. S. Geol. Survey.)

The general plan of stream gaging which has been developed is to obtain eventually data in regard to the flow of all the important streams in the United States. With this in view gaging stations are established at points where the data will be of greatest commercial value. At these stations discharge measurements are taken from time to time at typical river stages, and the daily surface fluctuation is obtained by means of gage readings. From these two factors it is possible to estimate both the total flow and its distribution through the period of observations.

The selection of the site for a gaging station and the length of time the station is maintained depend largely upon the needs of each locality. If the stream is to be used for water power, special efforts are made to obtain information concerning the low-water flow. If water is to be stored, the high waters are given special attention. In all sections certain permanent stations are maintained for general statistical purposes, to show the conditions which exist through long periods. They also act as primary stations, and are used in connection with short series of measurements to determine the flow in particular portions of the drainage basin.

Gaging stations are divided into two general classes: First, current-meter stations; and second, weir stations. The former class is subdivided as to location into bridge, cable, boat, and wading stations. Fig. 1 shows a cable station, with car, tag-line, inclined gage, etc. In addition to the bridge, cable, or boat, the equipment of a current-meter gaging station consists in a gage for determining the daily fluctuations of the water surface, bench marks to which the zero of the gage is referred, and permanent marks on the bridge, or a tagged line indicating the points of measurement. Where the current is swift some appli-

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES, SHOWING LOCATION OF PRINCIPAL RIVER STATIONS MAINTAINED DURING 1904.

ance—generally a secondary cable—is necessary to hold the meter in position below the surface.

Gaging stations are generally located at bridges, if the channel conditions are satisfactory, as from them the meter can be easily manipulated, and the cost of the equipment is comparatively small. The stations are located, as far as possible, at points where the channel is straight, both above and below the gaging section, and where there are no cross currents, backwater, or boils. The bed of the stream should be as clear as possible from large projections and of a permanent character. The banks should be high, and should overflow at high stages only. Great care is taken in the selection and equipment of gaging stations, in order that the data may have the required degree of accuracy.

On many of the larger rivers where water power is developed by dams, estimates of flow are obtained by observing the head on the crest and using a weir formula. On the smaller streams sharp-crested weirs are in some cases erected.

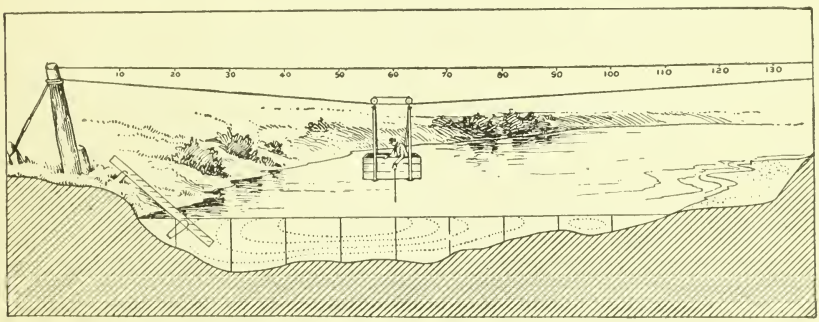


FIG. 1.—Cable station, showing section of river, car, gage, etc.

The principal instrument used in stream-measurement work is the current meter, by which the velocity of the flow of water is determined. After years of experience the Survey has adopted the Price current meter for general work. This meter, as is shown on Pl. II, is made in two sizes, known as the large and small Price. The small Price has been largely developed by the officers of the Survey, using the Price acoustic meter as a basis.

A discharge measurement is the determination of the quantity of water flowing past a certain point at a given time. This quantity is the product of two factors: (1) The mean velocity, which is the function of the cross section, surface slope, wetted perimeter, and roughness of bed; (2) the area, which depends upon the permanency of the bed and the fluctuations of the surface, which govern the depth.

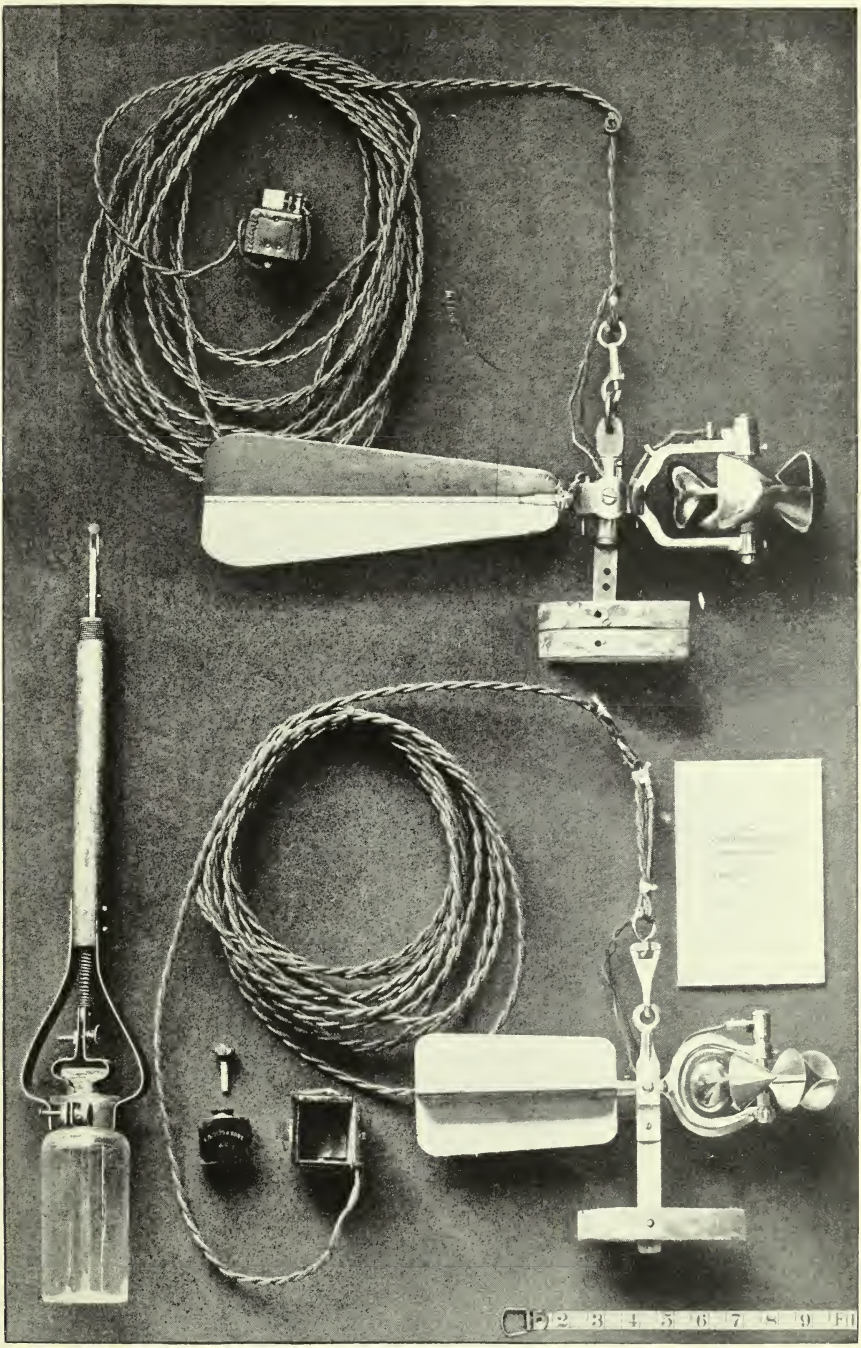
In making the measurement an arbitrary number of points are laid off perpendicular to the thread of the stream (see fig. 1). These points are usually at regular intervals varying from 2 to 20 feet, depending

upon the size and conditions of the stream. They are known as measuring points, and at them the observed data, the velocities and soundings, are taken. The perpendiculars dropped from the measuring points divide the gaging section into strips, and for each strip or pair of strips the mean velocity, area, and discharge are determined independently; thus conditions existing in one part of the stream are not distributed to parts where they do not apply.

The methods of obtaining velocity with the current meters which are in general use may be grouped into three classes: Single point, multiple point, and integration.

The single-point method consists in holding the meter either at the depth of the thread of mean velocity or at an arbitrary depth, for which the coefficient for reducing to mean velocity has been determined. Extensive experiments by vertical velocity-curves show that the thread of mean velocity lies at from 0.5 to 0.7 of the total depth. In general practice the thread of mean velocity is considered to be at 0.6 depth, and it is at this depth that the meter is held in the majority of the measurements, this being known as the six-tenth depth method. It is found by a large number of vertical velocity-curve measurements, taken on various streams and under various conditions, that the coefficient for reducing the velocity obtained at six-tenths depth to mean velocity is practically unity, ranging, in a series of 910 measurements made at 39 gaging stations, between 0.94 and 1.04, with a mean for the 910 observations of 1.00. In the other principal single-point method the meter is held near the surface, usually 1 foot below, or low enough to be out of the action of the wind or other disturbing influences. This is known as the subsurface method. The coefficient for reducing the velocities taken at the subsurface has been found by repeated experiments with vertical-velocity curves to be from .85 to .95, depending upon the depth of the stream and velocity and channel conditions. This method is specially adapted for flood measurements, or when the velocity is so great that the meter can not be kept at 0.6 depth.

The three principal multiple-point methods in general use are: The vertical velocity curve; top and bottom; and top, bottom, and mid depth. In the vertical velocity-curve method a series of velocity determinations are taken in the vertical at regular intervals, usually from 0.5 to 1 foot apart. By plotting these velocities as abscissas and their depths as ordinates, and drawing a smooth curve through these points, the vertical velocity-curve is produced, which shows the change in velocity from the surface to the bottom of the stream. The mean velocity in the vertical is then obtained by dividing the depth into the area bounded by this mean velocity-curve and the initial line. Owing to the length of time it takes to make these measurements, they



PRICE ELECTRIC CURRENT METERS, WITH BUZZERS.

are seldom used except for determining coefficients for purposes of comparison, and for measurements under ice.

In the second multiple-point method the meter is held from 0.5 to 1 foot below the surface and about 0.5 foot above the bottom, and the mean of the velocities at these two points is taken as the mean velocity for that vertical. This method is not well adapted for general work, as the roughness of the bottom disturbs the velocity at that point. For shallow streams with comparatively smooth beds good results are obtained by this method. In the third multiple-point method the meter is held at mid depth, at 0.5 foot below the surface and at 0.5 foot above the bottom, and the mean velocity is determined by dividing the sum of the top velocity, twice the mid-depth velocity, and the bottom velocity, by 4.

The vertical-integration method consists in moving the meter at a slow, uniform speed from the surface to the bottom and back again to the surface. The number of revolutions and the time taken in the operation is noted, and the mean velocity is found by dividing the number of revolutions by the number of seconds taken in the run. This method has the advantage in that the velocity at each point of the vertical is measured twice. It is well adapted for measurements under ice and as a check on the point methods.

The area, which is the other factor for determining the discharge of the stream, depends upon the stage of the river, which is taken on a gage, and the general contour of the bed of the stream, which is found by sounding. The soundings are usually taken at each measuring point at the time of the discharge measurement, either by using the meter and cable or by a special sounding line or rod. For stations with permanent beds standard cross sections are usually taken during low water. These sections serve to check the soundings which are taken at the time of the measurements, and from them any change which may have taken place in the bed of the stream can be detected. They are also used for obtaining the area for use in computations of high-water measurements, as accurate soundings are hard to obtain at high stages.

In computing the discharge measurements from the observed velocities and depths at the various points of measurements the measuring section is divided into elementary strips, as shown in fig. 1, and the mean velocity, area, and discharge are determined separately for either a single or double strip. The total discharge and area are the sums of those for the various strips, and the mean velocity is obtained by dividing the total discharge by the total area.

The volume of water flowing in a stream is known as run-off. In expressing it various units are used, depending upon the kind of work for which the data are needed. Those used in this report are "second-feet," "acre-feet," "run-off per square mile," and "run-off in depth in inches," and may be defined as follows:

"Second-foot" is an abbreviation for cubic foot per second, and is the body of water flowing in a stream 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep, at a rate of 1 foot per second.

The "acre-foot" is the unit of capacity used in connection with storage for irrigation work, and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet. It is the quantity required to cover an acre to a depth of 1 foot. There is a convenient relation between the second-foot and the acre-foot; 1 second-foot flowing for twenty-four hours will deliver 86,400 cubic feet, which equals 1.9835 acre-feet, or, approximately, 2 acre-feet.

The expression "second-feet per square mile" means the average number of cubic feet of water flowing each second from every square mile of drainage area, on the assumption that the run-off is uniformly distributed.

"Depth in inches" means the depth of water in inches that would have covered the drainage area, uniformly distributed, if all the water could have accumulated on the surface. This quantity is used for comparing run-off with rainfall, which quantity is usually given in depth in inches.

It should be noticed that "acre-feet" and "depth in inches" represent the actual quantities of water which are produced during the periods in question, while "second-feet," on the contrary, is merely a rate of flow per second.

The base data for computing the daily discharge of a stream are the daily gage heights and the various discharge measurements, of which there should be sufficient number to cover the range of stage. The fundamental laws upon which these computations are based are the following:

(1) The discharge will remain constant so long as the conditions at or near the gaging station remain constant;

(2) Neglecting the change of slope due to the rise and fall of the stream, the discharge will be the same whenever the stream is at a given stage; and

(3) The discharge is both a function of and increases gradually with the gage heights. (2 and 3 depend on 1.)

As the beds of many streams are changeable, the problem divides itself into two classes: (1) Those of streams with permanent or practically permanent beds, and (2) those of streams with changeable beds. The base data and methods of obtaining them are the same for either class, and it is only in the computation of the mean daily flow that different methods are necessary.

In determining the daily discharge of streams with permanent beds, the results of the discharge measurements are plotted on cross-section paper, with gage heights as ordinates and discharges as abscissas. Through these points a smooth curve is drawn, which shows the discharge for any gage height, and from which a rating table is prepared.

The mean velocity and area determined for each discharge measurement are also plotted. Through these points the curves of mean velocity and of area are drawn, and the rating curve is largely determined by taking the product of the mean velocity and the area at various stages as determined by these curves. These curves of mean velocity and area are of special value in determining the location of the rating curve for stages at which actual discharge measurements are not available and for extending the discharge curve outside the limits of the measurements. In the preparation of the rating table the discharge for each tenth or half-tenth on the gage is found from the curve. The first and second differences of these discharges are then taken and adjusted according to the law that they shall either be constant or increasing, never decreasing. The discharges in the table are then changed in accordance with these adjusted differences. In making up the station-rating curve, the individual discharge measurements and the conditions under which they were taken are carefully studied, in order that proper weight shall be given to each measurement. Rating curves in general take the form of a parabola, and as a rule the high-water portion of the curve approaches a straight line. For stations of permanent character, the results of the measurements from year to year should be within 5 per cent of the curve, with the exception of those taken during high water, when the probable error may be as high as 10 per cent.

The determination of the daily discharge of streams with changeable beds is difficult, and unless frequent discharge measurements are made, the results obtained are only roughly approximate. For streams with continually shifting beds, such as Colorado River and the Rio Grande, discharge measurements are made every two or three days, and the discharges for the intervening days are obtained by interpolation, modified by the gage heights for these days. For stations with beds which shift slowly, or are only materially changed during floods, station-rating curves and tables can be prepared for the periods between changes, and satisfactory results can be obtained with two or three measurements a month, providing measurements are taken soon after the changes occur.

In determining the flow for periods when the streams are frozen, special rating curves and tables have to be prepared from measurements taken under these conditions. The methods of constructing these curves and tables are the same as for open sections. The discharge measurements, however, are taken either by integration in verticals or by the vertical velocity-curve method, as sufficient experiments have not been made on ice-covered streams to determine the laws which govern the position of the thread of mean velocity.

The Report of Progress of Stream Measurements for the Calendar Year 1904, of which this is Part IX, is published in a series of twelve

Water-Supply Papers, Nos. 124–135, inclusive, under the following subtitles:

Part 1. Atlantic coast of New England drainage.
Part 2. Hudson, Passaic, Raritan, and Delaware River drainages.
Part 3. Susquehanna, Patapsco, Potomac, James, Roanoke, Cape Fear, and Yadkin River drainages.
Part 4. Santee, Savannah, Ogeechee, Altamaha rivers, and Eastern Gulf of Mexico drainage.
Part 5. Eastern Mississippi River drainage.
Part 6. Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River drainage.
Part 7. Hudson Bay, Minnesota, Wapsipinicon, Iowa, Des Moines, and Missouri River drainages.
Part 8. Platte, Kansas, Meramec, Arkansas, and Red River drainages
Part 9. Western Gulf of Mexico drainage.
Part 10. Colorado River and the Great Basin drainage.
Part 11. The Great Basin and Pacific Ocean drainage in California.
Part 12. Columbia River and Puget Sound drainage.

The territory covered by each paper is given in the subtitle, and the larger drainages are, for convenience in arrangement, subdivided into smaller ones, under which the data are arranged, as far as practicable, geographically.

These papers contain the data that have been collected at the regular gaging stations, the results of the computations based upon the observations and such other information that has been collected that has a direct bearing on these data, including, as far as practicable, descriptions of the drainage areas and the streams draining them.

For each regular station are given, as far as available, the following data:

1. Description of station.
2. List of discharge measurements.
3. Gage height table.
4. Rating table.
5. Table of estimated monthly and yearly discharges and run-off.

The descriptions of stations give, as far as possible, such general facts about the locality and equipment as would enable the reader to find the station and use the same. They also give, as far as possible, a complete history of all the changes that have occurred since the establishment of the station that would be factors in using the data collected.

The discharge measurement table gives the results of the discharge measurements made during the year. This includes the date, the hydrographer's name, the gage height, and the discharge in second-feet.

The table of daily gage heights gives for each day the mean height of the surface of the river as found from the mean of the gage readings taken on that day. At most of the stations the gage is read in the morning and in the evening.

The rating table gives discharges in second-feet corresponding to each stage of the river as given by the gage heights.

In the table of estimated run-off the column headed "Maximum" gives the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was the highest, and it is the flow as given in the rating table for that mean gage height. As the gage height is the mean for the day, there might have been short periods when the water was higher and the corresponding discharge larger than given in this column. Likewise in the column of "Minimum" the quantity given is the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was lowest. The column headed "Mean" gives the average flow for each second during the month. Upon this mean the computations for the three remaining columns which are defined on page 14 are based.

In the computations for the tables of this report, for stations maintained by the United States Geological Survey, the following general and special rules have been used:

Fundamental rules for computation.

1. The highest degree of precision consistent with the rational use of time and money is imperative.

2. All items of computation should in general be expressed by at least two and by not more than four significant figures.

3. Any measurement in a vertical velocity, mean velocity, or discharge curve whose per cent of error is 5 times the average per cent error of all the other measurements should be rejected.

4. In reducing the number of significant figures, or the number of decimal places, by dropping the last figure, the following rules apply:

(a) When the figure in the place to be rejected is less than 5, drop it without changing the preceding figure. Example: 1,827.4 becomes 1,827.

(b) When the figure in the place to be rejected is greater than 5, drop it and increase the preceding figure by 1. Example: 1,827.6 becomes 1,828.

(c) When the figure in the place to be rejected is 5, and it is preceded by an even figure, drop the 5. Example: 1,828.5 becomes 1,828.

(d) When the figure in the place to be rejected is 5, and it is preceded by an odd figure, drop the 5 and increase the preceding figure by 1. Example: 1,827.5 becomes 1,828.

5. In constructing and applying rating tables a maximum limit of one-half per cent error should seldom be exceeded.

Special rules for computation.

1. Rating tables are to be constructed as close as the data upon which they are based will warrant. No decimals are to be used when the discharge is over 50 second-feet.

2. Daily discharges shall be applied directly to the gage heights as they are tabulated.

3. Monthly means are to be carried out to one decimal place when the quantities are below 100 second-feet. Between 100 and 10,000 second-feet, the last figure in the monthly mean shall be a significant figure. This also applies to the yearly mean.

4. Second-feet per square mile and depth in inches for the individual months shall be carried out at least to three significant figures, except in the case of decimals, where the first significant figure is preceded by one or more naughts (0), when the quantity shall be carried out to two significant figures. Example: 1.25; .125; .012; .0012. The yearly means for these quantities are always to be expressed in three significant figures and at least two decimal places.

The results of the stream measurements made during previous years by the United States Geological Survey can be found in the following Survey publications. A detailed index of these reports (from 1888–1903) is given in Water-Supply Paper No. 119.

1888. Tenth Annual Report, Part II.
1889. Eleventh Annual Report, Part II.
1890. Twelfth Annual Report, Part II.
1891. Thirteenth Annual Report, Part III.
1892. Fourteenth Annual Report, Part II.
1893. Bulletin No. 131.
1894. Bulletin No. 131; Sixteenth Annual Report, Part II.
1895. Bulletin No. 140.
1896. Water-Supply Paper No. 11; Eighteenth Annual Report, Part IV.
1897. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 15 and 16; Nineteenth Annual Report, Part IV.
1898. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 27 and 28; Twentieth Annual Report, Part IV.
1899. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 35 to 39, inclusive; Twenty-first Annual Report, Part IV.
1900. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 47 to 52, inclusive; Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.
1901. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 65 and 75.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 66 and 75.
1902. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 82 and 83.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 84 and 85.
1903. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 97 and 98.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 99 and 100.
1904. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 124 to 129, inclusive.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 130 to 135, inclusive.

A limited number of these are for free distribution, and as long as the supply lasts they may be obtained by application to the Director United States Geological Survey or to Members of Congress. Other copies are filed with the Superintendent of Public Documents, Washington, D. C., from whom they may be had at prices little above cost. Copies of Government publications are, as a rule, furnished to the public libraries in our large cities, where they may be consulted by those interested.

COOPERATION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Most of the measurements presented in this paper have been obtained through local hydrographers. Acknowledgment is extended to other persons and corporations who have assisted local hydrographers or have cooperated in any way, either by furnishing records of the height of water or by assisting in transportation.

The following list, arranged alphabetically by States, gives the names of the resident hydrographers and others who have assisted in furnishing and preparing the data contained in this report:

Indian Territory.—District hydrographers, M. C. Hinderlider[a] and G. H. Matthes,[b] assisted by W. G. Russell. Acknowledgments are due to the Atchison, Topeka and

[a] Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Denver, Colo.
[b] J. M. Giles has succeeded G. H. Matthes. Office, Carlsbad, N. Mex.

Santa Fe, the Missouri, Kansas and Texas, and the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway companies for annual passes issued to W. G. Russell.

New Mexico.—The work in northern New Mexico was carried on under the direction of M. C. Hinderlider, district hydrographer, assisted by W. G. Russell, G. B. Monk, and R. C. Prewitt. For many favors and courtesies in the form of free accommodations to hydrographers and for assistance in securing records of flow on Mora River, acknowledgments are due D. C. Duel, Hugh Loudon, and J. J. Baer, of La Cueva, N. Mex.; also to J. D. Hand, of Los Alamos, N. Mex., for similar favors. Transportation in the form of an annual pass was furnished Mr. Monk by the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, and to W. G. Russell by the Chicago, Rock Island and El Paso Railroad. For the purpose of collecting data in New Mexico during the latter part of the year an annual pass over the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway was issued to G. B. Monk, for which acknowledgments are due.

The work in southern New Mexico was carried on by district hydrographer W. M. Reed,[a] assisted by F. S. Dobson.

Oklahoma.—District hydrographers, M. C. Hinderlider and G. H. Matthes, assisted by W. G. Russell. Acknowledgments are due to the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, the Missouri, Kansas and Texas, and the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway companies for annual passes issued to W. G. Russell.

Texas.—District hydrographer, Thomas U. Taylor,[b] assisted by H. H. Fox, E. C. H. Bantel, and B. M. Haberer. Acknowledgments are due to the Missouri, Kansas and Texas, the International and Great Northern, the Houston and Texas Central, the Southern Pacific, the Texas Pacific, the Fort Worth and Denver, the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe, the St. Louis and Southwestern (Cotton Belt), and the San Antonio and Aransas Pass railroads for transportation for the district hydrographers. Also to the army engineers for gage heights at Riverside and for maps of Brazos River from Gulf to Waco.

Special acknowledgment is due to Gen. Anson Mills, commissioner, and W. W. Follett, consulting engineer of the International (Water) Boundary Commission, for the results of the data collected at certain stations in the Rio Grande drainage basin.

SABINE RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN.

Sabine River has its headwaters in Collin and Hunt counties, flows in a southeasterly direction to the State line, then south, forming the boundary between Texas and Louisiana, and empties into Sabine Lake, an arm of the Gulf, near Orange, Tex. The small tributaries in east Texas support many small water mills, and the Sabine itself is navigable for several hundred miles. The drainage area of the Sabine in Texas above Orange is 7,500 square miles, and its total drainage area above Orange in Louisiana and Texas is 10,400 square miles.

SABINE RIVER NEAR LONGVIEW, TEX.

This station was established January 1, 1904, by Thomas U. Taylor. It is located at the bridge of the International and Great Northern Railway, about 3 miles southwest of Longview Junction, Tex. A standard chain gage is attached to the guard rail of the bridge. The gage is read twice each day by John Wadsack. Discharge measurements are made from the bridge to which the gage is attached. The initial point for soundings is the east face of the west abutment.

[a] J. M. Giles has succeeded W. M. Reed. Office, Carlsbad, N. Mex.
[b] Office, Austin, Tex.

The channel is straight for 150 feet above and 400 feet below the station. The current is sluggish. The right bank is low and cleared along the right of way of the railroad. The left bank is high, and composed in its lower half of sandstone. It is cleared above and wooded below the station. The bed of the stream is rocky and fairly permanent. Old piles left from the false work used in erecting the bridge give trouble in making measurements at low water. Bench mark No. 1 is the top of abutment northeast corner, marked "U. S. G. S. 42.08 B. M." Its elevation is 42.08 feet above the gage datum. Bench mark No. 2 is the top of an iron rod buried in a vertical position in the yard of the bridge watchman, 6 feet from the southeast corner of his house, 3 feet east of the second post from the gate, and 8 inches from the wire fence. Its elevation is 47.00 feet above gage datum. Bench mark No. 3 is the top of tie at the gage. Its elevation is 45.00 feet above gage datum.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Sabine River near Longview, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
March 2	E. C. H. Bantel			9.10	512
June 8	H. H. Fox	543	1.51	10.30	820
June 9	do	763	1.83	12.25	1,390
June 10	do	1,006	1.90	14.23	1,920
June 11	do	1,334	1.90	16.95	2,530
June 11	do	1,505	1.84	18.30	2,780
June 12	do	1,593	1.89	19.00	3,010
June 13	do	1,738	1.92	19.90	3,330
June 15	do	1,895	1.95	21.00	3,703
June 17	do	1,969	1.97	21.55	3,872
June 18	do	1,810	1.84	20.40	3,340
June 19	do	1,652	1.74	19.30	2,875
June 20	do	1,483	1.63	18.10	2,420
June 20	do	1,410	1.63	17.50	2,300
June 21	do	1,140	1.52	15.30	1,730
June 21	do	963	1.47	13.86	1,420
June 21	do	822	1.47	12.72	1,204
June 22	do	565	1.38	10.50	780
June 22	do	453	1.24	9.42	560
June 23	do	396	1.22	8.78	485
June 24	do	355	1.10	8.30	392
June 24	do	375	1.14	8.60	426
Aug. 31	T. U. Taylor	186	.23	6.00	44

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Sabine River near Longview, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	8.5	9.7	9.4	17.7	11.8	7.4	11.8	6.7	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.4
2	8.4	9.1	9.2	16.9	12.8	7.3	13.5	6.7	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.4
3	8.3	8.6	8.9	14.0	12.8	7.2	13.7	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.4
4	8.1	8.0	8.6	12.5	12.1	7.4	13.1	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.5
5	8.5	7.9	8.6	11.0	10.9	7.7	12.4	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.5
6	8.0	7.8	8.1	11.4	10.7	8.8	12.5	6.7	7.2	6.0	6.2	6.5
7	7.9	7.8	8.1	15.0	12.1	10.1	11.9	6.9	7.8	6.0	6.2	6.5
8	7.8	8.1	8.0	18.9	15.9	10.8	10.8	7.0	8.4	6.0	6.2	6.5
9	7.8	8.2	7.9	21.0	17.0	12.1	9.9	7.1	8.5	6.0	6.2	6.5
10	7.7	8.0	7.8	21.1	18.0	14.8	9.6	7.2	8.6	6.0	6.2	6.5
11	7.6	8.0	7.8	21.5	18.4	17.7	9.6	8.2	8.1	6.0	6.2	6.6
12	7.7	7.9	7.7	22.2	18.8	19.5	9.3	9.2	7.6	6.0	6.2	6.5
13	7.5	8.2	7.6	23.0	19.2	20.0	8.7	9.4	7.2	6.0	6.2	6.5
14	7.2	7.7	7.6	24.0	19.6	20.6	7.9	9.0	6.9	6.0	6.2	6.5
15	7.2	8.2	7.6	24.9	20.1	21.1	7.5	8.2	6.7	6.0	6.2	6.5
16	7.4	8.8	7.6	25.6	20.9	21.6	7.2	7.5	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.5
17	7.4	8.6	7.6	26.2	21.3	21.8	7.0	7.1	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.5
18	7.4	8.3	7.6	26.8	21.5	21.6	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.5
19	7.4	9.2	7.6	27.3	22.1	21.0	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.5
20	7.2	10.6	7.7	27.4	17.8	18.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.5
21	7.3	12.9	9.5	27.3	13.2	14.3	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.6	6.5
22	7.6	14.3	11.5	26.5	9.4	10.3	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.5
23	8.8	13.8	12.5	24.1	8.5	9.1	7.0	6.3	6.4	5.9	6.5	6.5
24	9.4	12.7	12.4	20.5	7.9	8.7	7.7	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.5	6.6
25	10.1	11.6	12.6	16.5	7.7	8.6	9.2	6.2	6.6	6.0	6.6	6.0
26	10.6	10.8	13.8	12.7	7.6	8.7	9.1	6.2	6.5	6.1	6.6	8.2
27	11.6	10.3	14.5	10.4	7.6	8.7	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.0	6.5	10.4
28	12.6	9.6	15.7	9.6	7.5	8.9	8.2	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.5	10.8
29	13.0	9.6	16.5	9.8	7.4	10.0	7.1	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.5	10.0
30	12.5	.....	17.2	10.8	7.6	10.6	7.0	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.4	9.7
31	10.6	.....	17.3	.....	7.6	.....	6.9	6.0	.....	6.2	.....	8.8

Rating table for Sabine River near Longview, Tex., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
5.90	35	7.90	300	10.60	826	15.50	1,975
6.00	44	8.00	317	10.80	869	16.00	2,103
6.10	53	8.10	335	11.00	913	16.50	2,233
6.20	63	8.20	353	11.20	957	17.00	2,366
6.30	74	8.30	371	11.40	1,001	17.50	2,501
6.40	85	8.40	389	11.60	1,045	18.00	2,640
6.50	97	8.50	407	11.80	1,090	18.50	2,785
6.60	109	8.60	426	12.00	1,136	19.00	2,938
6.70	122	8.70	445	12.20	1,182	19.50	3,100
6.80	135	8.80	464	12.40	1,228	20.00	3,269
6.90	148	8.90	483	12.60	1,274	20.50	3,446
7.00	162	9.00	502	12.80	1,320	21.00	3,630
7.10	176	9.10	521	13.00	1,366	21.50	3,824
7.20	190	9.20	540	13.20	1,413	22.00	4,030
7.30	205	9.40	580	13.40	1,461	22.50	4,244
7.40	220	9.60	620	13.60	1,509	23.00	4,464
7.50	235	9.80	660	13.80	1,557	24.00	4,919
7.60	251	10.00	700	14.00	1,605	25.00	5,386
7.70	267	10.20	742	14.50	1,725	26.00	5,863
7.80	283	10.40	784	15.00	1,850	27.00	6,348

The above table is based upon 23 discharge measurements made during 1904. It is well defined between gage heights 6 feet and 22 feet. The table has been extended beyond these limits.

Estimated monthly discharge of Sabine River near Longview, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	1,366	190	464	28,530
February	1,677	267	613	35,260
March	2,447	251	787	48,390
April	6,544	620	3,425	203,800
May	4,072	220	1,683	103,500
June	3,946	190	1,571	93,480
July	1,533	109	556	34,190
August	580	44	166	10,210
September	426	44	145	8,628
October	63	36	46.2	2,841
November	109	53	76.1	4,528
December	869	44	199	12,240
The year	6,544	36	811	585,600

NECHES RIVER AT EVADALE, TEX.

A gaging station was established on Neches River at Evadale, July 1, 1904, by Thomas U. Taylor. It is located at the bridge of the Gulf, Beaumont and Kansas City Railroad. Gage readings are made by reading down from the top of the tie to the water surface by means of a tape. The zero of the gage is 40.00 feet below the top of tie in the west arm of the draw span of the bridge. The observer is W. H. Whittemore. The clear span or waterway under each arm of the draw span is 50 feet, and the bridge continues each way on trestles. The left bank is high, whence the name of the railroad station, Fords Bluff, but the right or west bank is low and the trestle work continues about half a mile from the river channel. At low water the current is very sluggish, and discharge measurements are made at shoals above or below the station.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Neches River at Evadale, Tex., in 1902 and 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
1902.		*Feet.*	*Square feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second feet.*
September 10[a]	T. U. Taylor	22	15.6	1.67		26
1904.						
July 16	T. U. Taylor		1,800	.63	10.00	1,140
August 6	do		1,590	.47	8.30	740
August 15[a]	do	18	18	1.61		29
October 23	E. C. H. Bantel	100	1,360	.203	5.70	278

[a] Two hundred yards below railway bridge, near Price, on the International and Great Northern Railroad.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Neches River at Evadale, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	10.3	8.3	6.5	7.1	5.2	5.8
2	10.3	8.0	6.4	6.9	5.2	5.9
3	10.2	8.1	6.3	6.7	5.2	5.9
4	10.2	8.1	6.2	6.5	5.2	5.9
5	10.1	8.1	6.2	6.4	5.2	5.9
6	10.1	8.3	6.6	6.2	5.2	5.9
7	10.1	7.9	7.8	6.1	5.2	5.9
8	10.0	8.6	7.7	6.1	5.2	5.9
9	10.0	9.7	7.5	6.0	5.2	6.0
10	9.8	10.0	7.2	5.9	5.2	6.0
11	9.6	10.2	7.2	5.9	5.2	5.9
12	9.3	11.3	7.1	5.9	5.2	5.9
13	9.5	11.9	6.9	5.9	5.2	5.9
14	9.6	11.7	6.7	5.9	5.2	5.9
15	9.7	11.6	6.6	5.9	5.2	6.0
16	9.8	11.2	6.6	5.9	5.2	6.1
17	9.7	12.3	6.7	5.9	5.2	6.1
18	9.6	9.3	6.8	5.7	5.2	6.1
19	9.4	8.6	6.1	5.6	5.2	6.1
20	9.2	8.1	6.1	5.6	5.2	6.1
21	9.0	7.7	6.1	5.6	5.2	6.1
22	8.6	7.5	6.9	5.5	5.2	6.1
23	8.1	7.4	6.7	5.4	5.3	6.1
24	7.9	7.2	6.7	5.4	5.3	6.1
25	7.1	7.1	6.8	5.3	5.3	6.1
26	9.7	7.1	7.3	5.3	5.3	10.0
27	10.0	7.3	7.5	5.3	5.4	11.4
28	9.9	6.7	7.8	5.3	5.5	14.1
29	9.6	6.7	7.7	5.3	5.6	16.8
30	9.1	6.7	7.4	5.3	5.7	17.7
31	8.7	6.6	.....	5.2	.....	18.6

TRINITY RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN.

Trinity River rises in a network of small streams in the counties of Montague, Wise, and Parker, but their combined capacity at Dallas is not sufficient to keep the bottom or bed of the stream moist. The United States Geological Survey maintained a station at Dallas for a time, but it was abandoned on account of the small discharge. Below Dallas the Trinity flows through a wooded country, and consequently it is not subject to the sudden floods with their quick run-offs.

TRINITY RIVER AT RIVERSIDE, TEX.

A gaging station was established on Trinity River at Riverside, Tex., in December, 1902, by Thomas U. Taylor. The zero of the gage is 66.00 feet below the top of the ties (or base of rail) in the north arm of the draw span of the International and Great Northern Railroad bridge. The elevation of the top of the pivot pier above gage datum is 56.50 feet, and that of the top of the channel of the lower chord of the arms of the draw span of the bridge is 62.90 feet. According to the survey of the United States Army engineers the elevation of the top of the tie with reference to mean low tide of Gulf is 148.70 feet. The gage consists of a tagged plumber's chain, to which is attached a lead weight in the form of a frustum of a cone. The bottom of the lead weight is marked 66, and every foot above this is marked with a brass tag, giving its distance in feet above the bottom of the weight. The observer at Riverside is G. W. Higdon, who is in charge of the pumping plant of the International and Great Northern Railroad. In reading the gage it is only necessary to let the lead weight touch the water, and then read off the distance the mark or point is from the upper end or zero mark of the chain.

Measurements are made from the railroad bridge. The initial point for soundings is the north face of the south abutment for the south channel. For the north channel the north face of the pivot pier is the initial point. The channel is straight for 300 feet above and 1,000 feet below the bridge, and the current is sluggish at low stages and swift at high stages. The right bank is high and rocky. The left bank is lower than the right, a trestle being used to measure the overflow at flood stages. The bed of the stream consists of a tough mud or clay.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Trinity River at Riverside, Tex., in 1902 and 1903.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Gage height.	Discharge.
1902.		*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
September 10	T. U. Taylor	6.00	160
1903.			
March 18	T. U. Taylor	43.30	24,650
July 1	do	13.30	3,730
July 2	do	14.60	4,500
July 2	do	15.20	5,160
July 3	do	18.30	7,200
July 12	do	22.20	8,800
July 13	do	22.80	9,200
July 15	do	23.60	10,800
July 17	do	10.20	980
December 7	G. W. Higdon	8.30	420
December 12	do	9.30	500

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Trinity River at Riverside, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	9.4	10.2	11.9	17.7	16.0	11.1	11.0	9.3	7.4	8.2	8.4	7.8
2	9.4	9.9	10.9	18.1	16.1	10.6	10.9	9.2	7.3	8.9	8.4	7.7
3	9.2	9.6	10.2	19.5	14.7	11.5	10.6	8.9	7.2	8.7	9.5	7.6
4	9.2	9.4	9.9	20.8	23.7	12.3	10.6	8.7	7.1	8.3	10.8	7.6
5	9.2	9.3	9.6	22.8	23.2	12.0	12.2	8.5	7.2	8.1	10.2	7.6
6	9.0	9.2	9.4	22.5	25.0	11.5	13.0	8.2	7.4	7.8	9.5	7.6
7	8.9	9.2	9.3	21.0	32.2	11.2	13.2	8.1	7.4	7.8	8.9	7.6
8	8.9	10.0	9.2	19.0	32.9	12.3	13.5	8.5	8.6	7.8	8.6	7.6
9	8.9	10.2	9.1	17.0	33.2	14.8	13.5	10.1	12.5	7.8	8.6	7.5
10	9.0	10.5	9.1	15.2	31.9	16.5	13.2	11.5	13.9	7.7	8.5	7.5
11	9.0	10.2	9.0	14.7	29.9	18.2	12.7	10.9	14.6	7.5	8.4	7.5
12	9.0	10.1	8.9	15.5	27.7	19.2	12.0	10.9	14.0	7.4	8.2	7.5
13	9.0	10.2	8.9	16.1	26.5	19.8	11.0	10.9	13.0	7.3	8.1	7.5
14	8.9	10.6	8.8	16.4	26.0	20.5	10.2	11.1	11.2	7.2	7.9	7.4
15	8.8	10.7	8.7	17.0	26.0	20.9	9.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	7.8	7.4
16	8.8	10.5	8.7	18.5	26.5	21.5	9.2	10.0	9.2	7.2	7.7	7.4
17	8.7	10.2	8.6	18.4	26.9	22.2	9.1	10.0	8.2	7.1	7.6	7.4
18	8.6	10.0	8.7	18.5	27.4	22.5	8.8	9.6	9.2	7.1	7.5	7.4
19	8.6	12.1	8.6	18.5	27.8	22.8	8.5	9.3	8.9	7.1	7.5	7.4
20	8.6	17.8	8.7	18.5	27.9	23.1	8.5	9.3	8.9	7.1	7.5	7.4
21	8.5	20.1	9.1	18.8	27.8	23.1	8.5	9.5	8.7	7.1	7.5	7.4
22	8.6	20.5	9.1	19.1	26.8	23.0	8.5	9.4	8.5	7.1	7.5	7.4
23	8.6	20.3	9.6	19.9	13.5	22.6	9.4	9.2	8.4	7.0	7.5	7.5
24	8.8	19.3	9.1	20.6	17.5	21.4	9.2	8.7	9.4	7.0	7.5	7.7
25	8.9	17.5	9.5	20.1	13.7	19.4	9.2	8.4	9.9	7.0	7.5	8.0
26	9.0	16.4	10.5	18.1	12.1	16.7	8.7	8.2	9,5	7.0	7.5	11.6
27	8.9	15.7	13.5	17.1	11.7	14.2	8.5	8.1	9.5	7.0	7.5	19.3
28	9.0	14.3	15.5	17.1	13.6	12.5	9.5	8.0	9.5	7.0	7.5	19.5
29	10.0	13.0	16.7	16.9	14.2	11.5	8.8	7.8	9.5	7.0	7.5	20.1
30	10.7	.....	17.4	16.2	12.2	11.2	9.3	7.7	9.4	7.0	7.5	17.5
31	10.6	.....	17.6	.....	11.7	.....	9.5	7.6	.....	7.0	.....	13.4

Rating table for Trinity River at Riverside, Tex., from January 1, 1903, to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
7.00	160	9.10	780	12.20	2,910	18.50	7,320
7.10	170	9.20	840	12.40	3,050	19.00	7,670
7.20	180	9.30	900	12.60	3,190	19.50	8,020
7.30	195	9.40	965	12.80	3,330	20.00	8,370
7.40	210	9.50	1,030	13.00	3,470	20.50	8,720
7.50	225	9.60	1,095	13.20	3,610	21.00	9,070
7.60	245	9.70	1,160	13.40	3,750	22.00	9,770
7.70	265	9.80	1,230	13.60	3,890	23.00	10,470
7.80	285	9.90	1,300	13.80	4,030	24.00	11,170
7.90	310	10.00	1,370	14.00	4,170	25.00	11,870
8.00	335	10.10	1,440	14.20	4,310	26.00	12,570
8.10	360	10.20	1,510	14.40	4,450	27.00	13,270
8.20	390	10.40	1,650	14.60	4,590	28.00	13,970
8.30	420	10.60	1,790	14.80	4,730	30.00	15,370
8.40	455	10.80	1,930	15.00	4,870	32.00	16,770
8.50	490	11.00	2,070	15.50	5,220	34.00	18,170
8.60	530	11.20	2,210	16.00	5,570	36.00	19,570
8.70	575	11.40	2,350	16.50	5,920	38.00	20,970
8.80	620	11.60	2,490	17.00	6,270	40.00	22,370
8.90	670	11.80	2,630	17.50	6,620	44.00	25,170
9.00	725	12.00	2,770	18.00	6,970	47.00	27,270

The above table is based upon discharge measurements made during 1903. It is not well defined.

Estimated monthly discharge of Trinity River at Riverside, Tex., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 16,000 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	1,860	490	779	47,900	0.049	0.056
February	8,720	840	3,232	185,900	.202	.218
March	6,690	530	1,724	106,000	.108	.124
April	10,330	4,660	7,185	427,500	.449	.501
May	17,610	2,560	10,090	620,400	.631	.728
June	10,540	1,790	6,272	373,200	.392	.437
July	3,820	490	1,648	101,300	.103	.119
August	2,420	245	973	59,830	.061	.070
September	4,590	170	1,244	74,030	.078	.087
October	670	160	240	14,760	.015	.017
November	1,930	225	462	27,490	.029	.032
December	8,440	210	1,389	85,410	.087	.100
The year	17,610	160	2,936	2,124,000	.184	2.49

BRAZOS RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN.

This river has its source in the Staked Plains region of western Texas and has a general southeasterly course, emptying into the Gulf of Mexico south of the mouth of Trinity River. Its drainage basin is entirely within the State of Texas.

Under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor the United States Geological Survey is maintaining stations in this basin at Waco and Richmond, Tex.

BRAZOS RIVER AT WACO, TEX.

On September 14, 1898, a gage was established on the southwest bank of Brazos River at Waco. It consists of an inclined iron bar, 3 inches by 1 inch, reading from 0 to 4.3 feet, bolted to a hard-pine stick, 16 feet long, embedded in cement in the sloping limestone of the bank, flush with the surface, on which are painted the graduations above 4.3 feet.

This part of the gage is inclined to the horizontal at a slope of 27 horizontal to 5 vertical. In the summer of 1903 another section was added, with its lower end connected to the upper end of the first gage. It is similar to the first gage in construction, but is inclined at a slope of 9 horizontal to 4 vertical. It reads from 4.4 to 12 feet.

Three bench marks have been established. The first is on the lowest water table on the southwest pier of the suspension bridge and is

marked "U. S. G. S. 44.33 B. M." It is about on the level of the floor of the suspension bridge.

The hydrant at the corner of First and Austin streets is at an elevation (by gage) of 43.32 feet, while the top of the rail of the San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railroad a few feet from the hydrant is at an elevation of 41.12 feet. The bed of the river is shifting sand, and nearly every freshet modifies the cross section, so that at the same gage heights the river sometimes flows in one and sometimes in two channels under the suspension bridge from which the measurements are made.

At high water the gage reading is obtained by measuring to the water surface from the top rail of the stiffening truss of the suspension bridge at a certain point when there is no load upon the bridge and by taking this distance from 47.80 feet.

In the early part of 1902 a new camel-back truss bridge of one span was erected across the Brazos at Waco a few hundred feet above the suspension bridge. This new bridge crosses the river at an angle of 76°. It has a footway on the east or downstream side that affords excellent facilities for measuring the flow of the stream, and there are no midstream piers to render measurements troublesome or doubtful.

At the north end these bridges are 280 feet apart, and at the south end they are 380 feet apart. When the river is rising and drift prevents the use of the meter, good float measurements can be made by timing the drift as it passes from the upper to the lower bridge at the different panel points.

On the north pier of the new bridge a gage has been marked off by the city engineer to agree with the United States Geological Survey gage at the suspension bridge. The top of the cement floor of the new bridge at the southeast batter brace is at an elevation of 45.40 feet with respect to the United States Geological Survey gage. High-water gage heights can be read directly from the gage on the north pier, or the distance of the water surface can be measured from the cement floor, and this subtracted from 45.40 feet will give the height of the river referred to the gage.

The channel is straight for several hundred feet above and below the station and has a width at low stages of about 175 feet without piers. The bed is composed of firm sand, subject to some change. The current is rapid.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Brazos River at Waco, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
February 5	T. U. Taylor	189	1.00	2.50	188
February 12	do			2.85	240
March 8	do	113	0.64	2.10	73
March 19	E. C. H. Bantel			2.05	80
May 7	L. C. Robertson			10.50	12,300
May 7	do			8.60	7,200
June 21	T. U. Taylor			3.90	1,013
July 7	do			5.70	3,190
July 7	H. H. Fox	1,216	2.43	5.50	2,960
July 8	do	1,140	2.25	5.28	2,564
July 8	do	1,026	2.14	5.00	2,198
July 9	do	912	1.99	4.74	1,812
July 9	do	874	1.86	4.60	1,626
July 10	do	798	1.81	4.38	1,436

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Brazos River at Waco, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	2.30	2.20	2.35	3.40	2.80	3.50	8.90	3.90	2.80	5.05	4.25	2.80
2	2.30	2.20	2.30	3.30	3.45	3.40	7.40	3.65	2.80	4.60	4.05	2.80
3	2.30	2.20	2.20	3.20	5.00	3.30	7.05	3.55	2.70	4.10	3.95	2.80
4	2.30	2.20	2.20	3.10	8.20	3.35	6.95	3.50	2.75	3.90	3.80	2.80
5	2.30	2.55	2.20	3.10	6.50	10.10	6.75	3.55	4.50	3.65	3.80	2.80
6	2.30	3.35	2.20	3.20	11.90	8.30	6.45	4.05	4.55	3.55	3.65	2.80
7	2.30	3.95	2.20	3.65	9.40	7.55	5.75	3.95	3.80	3.40	3.50	2.80
8	2.30	3.70	2.10	4.05	6.55	6.50	5.50	9.95	4.55	3.25	3.45	2.80
9	2.30	3.50	2.10	3.55	5.50	6.70	5.65	6.90	4.95	3.20	3.35	2.75
10	2.30	3.40	2.10	3.55	5.00	7.45	4.25	6.70	4.45	3.05	3.30	2.70
11	2.30	3.25	2.10	3.50	4.60	6.90	4.90	6.35	4.20	3.00	3.20	2.70
12	2.30	3.80	2.10	3.20	4.10	8.00	3.95	6.75	4.35	3.95	3.15	2.70
13	2.30	2.70	2.10	3.10	3.90	6.70	3.75	6.15	5.20	2.90	3.10	2.70
14	2.30	2.70	2.10	3.00	3.75	6.10	3.55	5.85	5.70	2.85	3.10	2.70
15	2.20	2.60	2.10	2.95	3.75	5.30	3.40	5.50	5.80	2.80	3.00	2.70
16	2.20	2.55	2.10	2.75	3.85	5.05	3.35	5.05	5.15	2.75	3.00	2.70
17	2.20	2.50	2.10	2.80	3.75	5.60	3.25	4.60	4.95	2.75	3.00	2.65
18	2.20	2.45	2.10	3.05	3.60	5.00	3.20	4.15	4.50	3.35	3.00	2.60
19	2.20	2.40	2.05	2.85	4.10	4.70	3.15	3.95	3.85	4.60	2.90	2.60
20	2.20	2.50	2.10	2.80	4.80	4.05	2.95	3.75	3.65	4.80	2.90	2.60
21	2.20	2.60	2.15	2.70	4.25	4.00	2.90	3.70	3.55	4.40	2.90	2.60
22	2.20	2.55	2.20	3.20	4.10	3.80	2.85	3.70	3.60	4.30	2.90	2.60
23	2.20	2.50	2.20	4.00	3.95	3.95	2.95	3.60	3.60	4.25	2.90	2.60
24	2.20	2.50	2.20	4.55	3.70	3.65	3.25	3.40	3.40	4.25	2.90	2.60
25	2.20	2.45	3.20	3.60	3.65	3.50	3.20	3.25	3.40	4.55	2.90	2.60
26	2.20	2.40	5.25	3.15	3.45	4.10	3.15	3.10	2.95	9.75	2.85	2.60
27	2.20	2.40	4.15	3.05	3.35	3.85	2.95	3.10	2.90	10.30	2.80	2.60
28	2.20	2.40	4.95	3.00	3.50	3.65	2.70	3.30	2.90	8.90	2.80	2.50
29	2.20	2.40	4.50	3.00	5.90	8.25	2.60	3.10	2.80	6.70	2.80	2.50
30	2.20	.....	4.05	2.85	3.90	12.75	3.15	3.00	4.25	5.20	2.80	2.50
31	2.20	.....	3.80	.....	3.60	.....	4.45	2.90	.....	4.60	.....	2.50

Rating table for Brazos River at Waco, Tex., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
2.00	62	3.50	665	5.00	2,005	7.00	4,645
2.10	82	3.60	740	5.10	2,115	7.20	4,955
2.20	104	3.70	820	5.20	2,225	7.40	5,275
2.30	128	3.80	900	5.30	2,340	7.60	5,605
2.40	155	3.90	980	5.40	2,455	7.80	5,945
2.50	184	4.00	1,065	5.50	2,575	8.00	6,300
2.60	215	4.10	1,150	5.60	2,700	8.50	7,225
2.70	248	4.20	1,235	5.70	2,825	9.00	8,200
2.80	284	4.30	1,320	5.80	2,955	9.50	9,230
2.90	323	4.40	1,410	5.90	3,085	10.00	10,320
3.00	365	4.50	1,500	6.00	3,220	11.00	12,640
3.10	410	4.60	1,595	6.20	3,490	12.00	15,130
3.20	460	4.70	1,695	6.40	3,770		
3.30	520	4.80	1,795	6.60	4,055		
3.40	590	4.90	1,900	6.80	4,345		

The above table is based upon discharge measurements made during 1900 to 1904, and is well defined. There was, however, a very slight change in the bed during 1904.

Estimated monthly discharge of Brazos River at Waco, Tex., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 30,750 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	128	104	115	7,010	0.0037	0.0043
February	1,022	104	305	17,540	.0099	.011
March	2,282	72	376	23,120	.012	.014
April	1,548	248	528	31,420	.017	.019
May	14,880	284	2,245	138,000	.073	.084
June	17,180	520	3,341	198,800	.109	.122
July	8,000	215	1,697	104,400	.055	.063
August	10,200	323	1,757	108,000	.057	.066
September	2,955	248	1,128	67,120	.037	.041
October	11,010	266	1,922	118,200	.063	.073
November	1,278	284	508	30,230	.017	.019
December	284	184	238	14,630	.0077	.0089
The year	17,180	72	1,180	858,500	.038	.525

BRAZOS RIVER AT RICHMOND, TEX.

This station was established January 1, 1903, by Thomas U. Taylor. It is located at the bridge of the Southern Pacific Railway Company. During 1903 the elevations of the water surface were determined by measuring down from a reference point on the bridge by means of a plumber's chain. During 1904 gage heights have been taken by means of a standard chain gage attached to the bridge. The gage is read once each day by A. O. Blum. Discharge measurements are made from the bridge to which the gage is attached. The initial point for soundings is the east face of the pier under the west end of the middle span. The channel is straight for 200 feet above and 900 feet below the station; has a width of about 175 feet at low water, without piers, and about 500 feet at ordinary high water, broken by three piers. During very high floods the left bank overflows and the width of the stream is 900 feet. The bed of the stream is sandy except around the piers, where it is stony, and is slightly shifting. The current is obstructed somewhat by old piles. The zero of the gage is 50 feet below the top of the guard rail in the middle of the sixth panel of the midspan on the downstream side of the bridge. Bench mark No. 1 is a point marked "R. F.," on the southeast corner of the tie seat of west abutment. Its elevation is 49.28 feet above the datum of the gage. Bench mark No. 2 is the top of the north bolt in flange of hydrant at corner of Railroad and First streets, 6 inches below the top of the hydrant. Its elevation is 47.26 feet above the datum of the gage. Bench mark No. 3 is the top of the northeast corner of base stone of "Our Heroes" monument in the court-house square. Its elevation is 53.52 feet above gage datum. The lowest gage height yet recorded is 1.80 feet above gage datum, or 45 feet above mean low sea level.

Above and at Waco the river rises rapidly, and when it gets above the gage height of 30 feet overflows the bottom lands below the town. When the floods spread out over the bottom lands, as they do from Waco to Richmond, the river stays up longer in its lower stretches than it does in the upper sections, as the bottoms and the lowlands serve as storage reservoirs for the backwater and are drained slowly as the river recedes. Above Waco the surface water rushes off into the stream more rapidly, and the river rises more suddenly and falls almost as suddenly. For this reason it is possible for the maximum discharge at Waco to be greater than it is at Richmond.

At Hearne and below the river in 1899 was several miles in width. Its maximum height at Richmond occurred on July 7, 1899, when it stood 4 feet below the top of the guard rail, or at a gage height of 46 feet. The water was out over the bottoms above, and in Richmond it covered the tracks of the Southern Pacific Railway.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Brazos River at Richmond, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Second-feet.*
February 4	H. H. Fox	1.50	820
March 1	do	2.76	1,750
June 15	T. U. Taylor	7.70	7,500
June 24	do	4.30	3,090
August 5	do	2.30	1,520
August 9	do	2.70	1,950

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Brazos River at Richmond, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	2.60	1.50	2.80	3.00	3.20	4.20	3.60	2.60	1.80	2.60	6.40	1.70
2	2.60	1.50	2.90	3.90	3.30	5.20	3.60	2.60	1.80	2.60	5.50	1.80
3	2.40	1.50	2.70	5.40	3.50	5.10	11.70	2.60	1.60	1.90	5.50	1.90
4	2.00	1.50	2.60	5.10	3.60	4.60	10.40	2.50	1.60	1.60	5.70	2.00
5	1.80	1.50	2.50	5.00	6.70	4.40	8.50	2.40	1.50	1.60	4.70	1.80
6	1.70	1.50	2.40	5.00	15.30	4.10	8.10	3.10	1.80	1.60	4.60	1.70
7	1.80	1.50	2.30	5.20	18.80	3.80	7.50	3.10	1.80	2.40	4.50	1.60
8	1.80	1.50	2.10	4.90	21.60	5.60	7.70	3.10	1.70	2.70	4.40	1.50
9	1.80	1.50	2.00	4.70	23.80	9.30	8.00	2.70	1.70	2.40	4.20	2.10
10	1.80	1.50	1.90	4.50	25.50	10.30	6.20	3.00	3.10	2.20	4.10	1.80
11	1.80	1.50	1.80	4.10	25.50	9.60	5.70	3.10	3.80	2.10	4.00	1.60
12	1.80	2.00	1.70	4.00	23.00	9.00	5.10	8.70	3.20	1.90	3.90	1.50
13	1.90	2.40	1.60	3.70	19.40	8.40	4.70	7.40	3.20	1.70	3.80	1.60
14	1.90	2.60	1.60	3.60	14.30	8.60	4.20	6.50	4.10	1.60	3.80	1.60
15	1.90	2.50	1.60	3.40	11.80	7.30	4.00	6.10	4.40	1.50	3.60	1.70
16	1.80	2.40	1.60	3.00	11.00	6.90	3.70	6.10	4.10	1.50	3.40	1.60
17	1.80	2.30	1.60	2.90	10.40	6.60	3.90	5.60	3.50	1.50	3.30	1.50
18	1.80	2.30	1.60	2.80	9.20	6.30	3.30	5.10	3.20	1.50	3.20	1.50
19	1.80	9.60	1.60	2.70	9.80	5.90	3.10	4.60	4.40	1.50	3.10	1.50
20	1.80	4.60	1.60	2.60	9.10	5.20	3.00	3.00	4.20	1.50	3.00	1.70
21	1.80	6.10	1.50	2.60	8.50	5.10	2.70	3.80	4.10	1.50	2.90	1.50
22	1.70	4.80	1.50	2.50	8.00	5.00	2.60	3.50	3.50	1.50	2.80	1.50
23	1.80	3.40	1.50	2.50	6.90	4.70	2.60	3.30	3.20	1.50	2.00	1.60
24	1.80	3.80	1.50	2.70	6.50	4.40	2.70	2.90	3.10	1.50	1.90	1.60
25	1.70	3.50	1.50	2.70	7.00	4.10	2.60	2.70	3.30	1.60	1.80	1.60
26	1.80	3.30	1.50	2.50	5.70	4.10	2.90	2.50	3.70	3.60	1.70	1.60
27	1.80	3.00	1.50	2.50	4.10	4.10	3.10	2.40	3.30	3.60	1.70	2.20
28	1.80	3.00	1.50	2.70	4.30	4.00	4.30	2.30	3.10	3.10	1.70	6.20
29	1.60	2.80	1.50	3.00	3.90	3.90	4.00	2.00	2.50	8.30	1.70	3.00
30	1.60	.....	1.50	3.10	3.70	3.70	3.00	1.90	2.60	10.30	1.70	3.40
31	1.50	.....	1.50	.....	4.60	.....	2.80	1.80	.....	8.00	.....	2.00

Rating table for Brazos River at Richmond, Tex., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
1.50	820	3.40	2,180	6.20	5,380	13.00	17,590
1.60	870	3.50	2,270	6.40	5,660	13.50	18,790
1.70	920	3.60	2,370	6.60	5,940	14.00	19,990
1.80	980	3.70	2,470	6.80	6,220	15.00	22,390
1.90	1,040	3.80	2,570	7.00	6,500	16.00	24,790
2.00	1,100	3.90	2,670	7.20	6,780	17.00	27,190
2.10	1,160	4.00	2,770	7.40	7,060	18.00	29,590
2.20	1,220	4.10	2,870	7.60	7,350	19.00	31,990
2.30	1,290	4.20	2,980	7.80	7,650	20.00	34,390
2.40	1,360	4.30	3,090	8.00	7,950	21.00	36,790
2.50	1,430	4.40	3,200	8.50	8,700	22.00	39,190
2.60	1,500	4.60	3,420	9.00	9,480	23.00	41,590
2.70	1,580	4.80	3,640	9.50	10,280	24.00	43,990
2.80	1,660	5.00	3,880	10.00	11,120	26.00	48,790
2.90	1,740	5.20	4,120	10.50	12,020	28.00	53,590
3.00	1,820	5.40	4,360	11.00	13,020	30.00	58,390
3.10	1,910	5.60	4,600	11.50	14,120	33.00	65,590
3.20	2,000	5.80	4,860	12.00	15,270		
3.30	2,090	6.00	5,120	12.50	16,420		

The above table is based upon 27 discharge measurements made during 1902 to 1904, inclusive, and is well defined. Above gage height 13 feet the rating curve is a tangent, the difference being 240 per tenth. Above gage height 10 feet this table is the same as that for 1903.

Estimated monthly discharge of Brazos River at Richmond, Tex., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 44,000 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	1,500	820	1,017	62,530	0.023	0.026
February	10,440	820	1,914	110,100	.044	.047
March	1,740	820	1,024	62,960	.023	.026
April	4,360	1,430	2,399	142,800	.055	.061
May	47,590	2,000	15,040	924,800	.342	.394
June	11,660	2,470	5,056	300,900	.115	.128
July	14,580	1,500	4,052	249,100	.092	.106
August	9,000	980	2,645	162,600	.060	.069
September	3,200	820	1,891	112,500	.043	.048
October	11,660	820	1,932	118,800	.044	.051
November	5,660	920	2,424	144,200	.055	.061
December	5,380	820	1,135	69,790	.026	.030
The year	47,590	820	3,377	2,461,000	.077	1.05

COLORADO RIVER (OF TEXAS) DRAINAGE BASIN.

Colorado River rises in the extreme western portion of the State, within a few miles of the eastern boundary of New Mexico, and flows in a general southeasterly direction, emptying into the Gulf of Mexico in Matagorda County. The drainage area above Austin is 37,000 square miles and above Columbus 40,000 square miles, and it extends into the corner of New Mexico. Its main tributaries are the Concho, the San Saba, and the Llano. The Concho has a reliable flow above its junction with the Colorado, and if the stream below the junction were to receive its name from the one that contributed the most water the river below the junction would be known as the Concho instead of the Colorado. The Concho furnishes water for irrigation and water power, and supports in Irion and Tom Green counties some excellent irrigation systems, described in Water-Supply Paper No. 71. San Saba and Llano rivers are described in the same paper.

The Colorado at Austin emerges from a canyon. From Austin to the Gulf it traverses a rather flat country, and its waters are utilized for many power plants; 60,000 acres of rice were sowed during the season of 1902 in the counties of Colorado, Wharton, and Matagorda, under canals that obtained their water from the Colorado.

Under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor the United States Geological Survey is maintaining gaging stations in this basin at Columbus and Austin, Tex.

COLORADO RIVER AT AUSTIN, TEX.

The flood of April 7, 1900, carried away the great masonry dam at Austin. This flood was general over southwest Texas, but its only disaster was limited to the demolition of that structure. A full discussion of this failure will be found in Water-Supply Paper No. 40.

Prior to the flood of April 7, 1900, the discharge of the river at the station below the dam was at low stages absolutely under the control of the turbines at the power house at the dam; and measurements made opposite the city, at the station between the two bridges, did not give the unobstructed flow of the river.

Gage heights were first taken on the crest of the Austin dam on August 13, 1895, and were continued from that date until the failure of the dam occurred in April, 1900. The first discharge measurement was made on December 21, 1897. In February, 1899, the gage was placed on Congress Avenue Bridge, south of the city. This gage consisted of a plain staff attached to a bath house. During 1904 a standard chain gage was attached to the bridge at the same elevation as the old one. The gage is read twice each day by W. Peterson. A gage is also marked off on the first pier from the north. Discharge measurements are made by means of a cable and car 3 miles above Congress Avenue Bridge, to which the gage is attached, and about one-eighth mile above the ruins of the Austin dam and power house. The cable has a span of about 730 feet, but the width of the river at low water is less than half this distance. The channel is straight for 400 feet above and below the station. The velocity is moderately rapid. Neither bank has overflowed since the dam was washed away. The bed of the stream is composed of sand and is slightly shifting. Bench mark No. 1 is a United States Coast and Geodetic Survey copper bolt on the top of the west end of the south pier of Congress Avenue Bridge, 475 feet above mean sea level. Its elevation is 48.00 feet above the datum of the gage. Bench mark No. 2 is a similar bolt in the southwest wall of the post-office at Austin, 508 feet above mean sea level, about 4 feet above the walk. Its elevation is 81.00 feet above the datum of the gage. Bench mark No. 3 is on the first flange above the cribwork of the north pier of the bridge, marked "U. S. G. S. B. M. 4.78." Its elevation is 4.78 feet above gage datum and 431.78 feet above mean sea level.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Colorado River at Austin, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
February 6	E. C. H. Bantel	.....	.....	1.22	358
May 5	do	2,554	4.08	5.50	10,520
May 5	do	2,322	3.94	5.30	9,150
May 5	do	2,394	3.79	5.20	9,073
May 5	do	2,327	3.80	5.20	8,853
May 6	do	3,107	4.26	6.00	13,230
May 6	do	2,796	4.20	5.70	11,640
May 6	do	2,660	4.05	5.60	10,780
May 6	do	2,608	3.85	5.30	10,060
May 7	do	2,075	3.60	4.90	7,492
May 7	do	2,116	3.47	4.90	7,350
May 7	do	2,008	3.51	4.80	7,180
May 7	do	2,019	3.58	4.80	7,239
May 10	T. U. Taylor	278	1.62	1.45	452
December 13	H. H. Fox	271	1.60	1.32	429
December 23	do	256	1.23	1.20	325

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Colorado River at Austin, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	1.20	1.20	1.40	1.50	1.80	5.75	7.10	2.00	0.80	2.40	2.35	1.30
2	1.20	1.20	1.38	1.45	1.70	3.55	5.25	1.90	.70	2.30	2.00	1.30
3	1.20	1.20	1.30	1.30	5.00	3.10	4.75	1.60	.70	2.15	1.95	1.30
4	1.20	1.20	1.30	1.35	2.80	2.75	5.90	2.15	.70	1.95	1.75	1.30
5	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.55	5.80	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.95	1.75	1.70	1.30
6	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.45	6.00	6.50	3.80	1.75	4.60	1.70	1.70	1.40
7	1.20	2.00	1.20	1.30	5.30	9.35	2.85	1.90	3.05	1.55	1.65	1.40
8	1.20	2.45	1.20	1.20	5.05	10.35	2.50	4.95	3.00	1.50	1.60	1.50
9	1.20	2.65	1.20	1.20	4.80	8.05	2.25	3.05	2.85	1.50	1.50	1.50
10	1.20	2.35	1.20	1.10	3.35	6.20	2.15	2.70	2.25	1.40	1.50	1.50
11	1.20	2.10	1.15	1.10	3.80	5.40	2.10	2.25	2.00	1.40	1.40	1.40
12	1.20	1.85	1.15	1.05	2.45	4.25	1.80	1.85	2.00	1.30	1.40	1.30
13	1.20	1.70	1.15	1.00	2.20	3.15	1.75	1.75	4.45	1.20	1.40	1.30
14	1.20	1.55	1.15	1.00	2.00	3.55	1.70	1.60	2.80	1.20	1.40	1.30
15	1.20	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.90	2.95	1.70	1.95	4.45	1.10	1.40	1.30
16	1.20	1.40	1.10	.90	1.95	2.65	1.50	1.80	3.60	1.00	1.30	1.30
17	1.20	1.30	1.17	.90	1.95	2.50	1.40	1.75	3.00	1.00	1.30	1.30
18	1.20	1.30	1.10	.90	1.85	2.40	1.30	1.70	2.40	1.50	1.30	1.20
19	1.20	1.40	1.10	.90	1.70	2.35	1.20	1.55	2.40	1.50	1.30	1.20
20	1.20	1.50	1.10	.90	3.35	2.25	1.10	1.50	2.00	1.30	1.30	1.20
21	1.20	1.50	1.70	.90	2.65	2.20	1.10	1.55	1.90	1.20	1.30	1.20
22	1.20	1.50	1.75	1.60	2.35	2.05	1.10	1.65	1.80	1.10	1.30	1.50
23	1.20	1.50	1.95	1.75	2.45	2.70	1.10	1.40	1.70	2.30	1.30	1.30
24	1.20	1.80	1.70	3.70	2.30	2.70	1.55	1.25	1.70	2.10	1.30	1.20
25	1.20	1.85	1.55	3.90	2.05	3.10	1.30	1.05	3.55	2.10	1.30	1.25
26	1.20	1.65	1.45	2.70	2.00	3.05	1.60	1.00	4.05	2.45	1.30	1.25
27	1.20	1.52	1.27	2.10	2.00	2.55	1.40	1.00	3.10	5.25	1.30	1.20
28	1.20	1.50	1.22	1.65	1.90	2.30	1.25	1.00	2.90	4.10	1.20	1.20
29	1.20	1.40	1.35	1.80	1.80	2.15	1.55	.90	2.90	3.15	1.25	1.20
30	1.20	.....	1.55	1.70	3.55	3.90	1.90	.85	2.60	3.15	1.30	1.20
31	1.20	.....	1.55	.....	2.95	.....	1.90	.80	.....	2.75	.....	1.20

Rating table for Colorado River at Austin, Tex., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
0.70	200	2.00	760	3.30	2,650	5.20	8,850
.80	223	2.10	840	3.40	2,880	5.40	9,850
.90	248	2.20	930	3.50	3,120	5.60	10,920
1.00	275	2.30	1,030	3.60	3,365	5.80	12,050
1.10	305	2.40	1,140	3.70	3,615	6.00	13,220
1.20	339	2.50	1,260	3.80	3,870	6.50	16,320
1.30	377	2.60	1,390	3.90	4,130	7.00	19,670
1.40	419	2.70	1,530	4.00	4,395	8.00	27,000
1.50	465	2.80	1,680	4.20	4,955	9.00	34,900
1.60	515	2.90	1,840	4.40	5,595	10.00	43,170
1.70	568	3.00	2,020	4.60	6,315		
1.80	625	3.10	2,220	4.80	7,090		
1.90	688	3.20	2,430	5.00	7,930		

The above table is based upon 30 discharge measurements made during 1903 and 1904. It is well defined between gage heights 1.20 feet and 6 feet. The table has been extended beyond these limits. Between gage heights 2 feet and 4.7 feet the table is the same as that for 1903.

Estimated monthly discharge of Colorado River at Austin, Tex., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 37,000 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	339	339	339	20,840	0.0092	0.011
February	1,460	339	558	32,100	.015	.016
March	724	275	394	24,230	.011	.013
April	4,130	248	661	39,330	.018	.020
May	13,220	568	2,900	178,300	.078	.090
June	46,140	800	6,904	410,800	.187	.209
July	20,370	305	2,311	142,100	.062	.072
August	7,715	223	843	51,830	.023	.026
September	12,920	200	2,254	134,100	.061	.068
October	9,095	275	1,129	69,420	.031	.036
November	1,085	339	466	27,730	.013	.014
December	465	339	376	23,120	.010	.012
The year	46,140	200	1,595	1,154,000	.043	.587

COLORADO RIVER AT COLUMBUS, TEX.

This station was established in December, 1902, by Thomas U. Taylor. There is a gage marked on the downstream side of the pier on the west side of the river. Gage datum is taken as 50 feet below the top of this pier, and the observer, W. E. Bridge, measures down from this point with a tagged chain and lead weight. Discharge measurements are made from the 3-span highway bridge at which the gage is located. The channel is straight for 200 feet above and 600 feet below the stream and has a width of 140 feet at low water, unobstructed by piers, and a width of 450 feet at ordinary high water, broken by two piers. At very high stages the left bank overflows for several hundred feet, but the water passes under the iron trestle approach to the bridge. The bed is composed of gravel and sand and is fairly permanent. Bench mark No. 1 is the top of pier at west end of mid span of bridge. Its elevation is 50.00 feet above the zero of the gage. Bench mark No. 2 is the east end of top of the top stone step at south door of Columbus jail. Its elevation is 53.22 feet above gage datum. Bench mark No. 3 is the north end of top stone step at east door of Columbus court-house. Its elevation is 53.91 feet above the datum of the gage. Bench mark No. 4 is the top of rail over the extreme west pier of Southern Railway Bridge crossing the river above the gaging station. Its elevation is 51.13 feet above gage datum.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Colorado River at Columbus, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
February 5	H. H. Fox	306	1.48	5.50	454
February 5	do			5.50	450
March 1	E. C. Murphy	387	2.10	6.05	820
May 6	H. H. Fox			25.80	23,800
May 7	do			22.20	17,230
May 8	do			19.90	13,710
May 8	do			17.80	10,900
May 8	do			16.50	8,956
May 9	do			14.55	7,135
May 11	do			13.30	6,172
May 12	do			11.90	4,940
May 12	do			11.10	4,112
May 13	do	1,208	2.45	9.60	2,963

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Colorado River at Columbus, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	6.00	6.00	6.10	5.55	7.40	7.50	8.70	6.40	6.00	9.15	11.10	6.60
2	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.55	7.65	10.20	10.05	6.50	6.00	9.05	9.80	6.60
3	6.00	6.00	5.80	8.20	8.00	13.45	16.85	7.05	5.90	8.85	9.05	6.60
4	6.00	5.50	5.70	7.90	20.15	11.85	14.55	7.35	5.90	8.15	8.40	6.05
5	6.00	5.50	5.70	7.70	28.50	10.45	13.35	7.35	5.80	7.95	8.05	6.05
6	6.00	5.50	5.60	7.60	26.15	9.85	12.05	6.90	6.15	7.70	7.75	5.90
7	6.00	5.50	5.60	6.10	23.00	9.20	10.50	6.85	8.90	7.55	7.60	5.90
8	6.00	5.50	5.45	5.95	19.00	21.40	10.60	14.65	12.75	7.20	7.45	5.90
9	6.00	5.50	5.45	5.80	14.95	24.60	8.90	13.00	11.55	7.10	7.20	5.90
10	6.00	5.50	5.50	5.70	14.30	25.50	8.55	11.95	10.35	6.80	6.95	6.00
11	6.00	5.95	5.50	5.70	14.60	20.35	8.20	12.20	10.20	6.70	6.90	6.00
12	5.80	7.35	5.50	5.70	11.75	17.00	8.00	10.35	9.05	6.55	6.75	6.30
13	5.80	7.40	5.35	5.60	10.10	14.95	7.70	9.25	8.40	6.50	6.60	6.20
14	5.50	7.00	5.50	5.60	9.25	12.90	7.45	8.35	8.10	6.40	6.60	6.10
15	5.50	6.40	5.40	5.55	8.75	11.40	7.35	7.95	9.50	6.30	6.50	6.00
16	5.50	6.30	5.40	5.50	8.30	10.60	7.25	7.75	10.85	6.30	6.50	6.00
17	5.50	6.20	5.50	5.40	10.10	10.10	6.95	7.20	10.50	6.15	6.50	6.00
18	5.50	6.75	5.50	5.40	9.75	9.60	6.90	7.15	11.45	6.10	6.40	6.00
19	5.50	6.45	5.40	5.40	9.40	9.40	6.90	7.50	10.25	6.10	6.40	6.00
20	5.50	6.25	5.40	5.40	8.65	8.45	6.70	7.30	9.25	6.05	6.40	6.00
21	5.50	6.25	5.40	5.40	7.70	8.40	7.50	7.25	8.50	6.00	6.50	6.00
22	5.50	6.00	5.40	5.40	7.50	8.35	6.95	7.20	11.00	6.00	6.60	6.00
23	5.50	6.00	5.60	5.50	9.25	8.60	6.90	7.05	10.80	6.00	6.50	6.00
24	6.00	6.00	5.40	5.50	8.70	9.80	9.05	6.55	8.60	6.00	6.40	6.00
25	6.00	6.00	5.40	5.50	8.20	9.70	9.15	6.45	7.80	8.10	6.40	6.05
26	6.00	6.00	5.85	6.00	8.05	8.75	8.10	6.45	7.30	12.25	6.40	22.00
27	6.00	6.00	6.10	10.65	8.05	8.70	7.05	6.40	7.10	11.05	6.30	15.00
28	6.00	6.00	5.90	9.10	7.65	9.15	6.75	6.35	11.65	8.85	6.30	9.00
29	6.00	6.25	5.75	9.60	7.40	9.85	6.55	6.30	11.60	15.75	6.30	7.35
30	6.00	.....	5.50	7.75	7.30	8.85	6.50	6.00	10.00	14.30	6.30	6.95
31	6.00	.....	5.60	.....	7.65	.....	6.50	6.00	.....	12.25	.....	6.60

Rating table for Colorado River at Columbus, Tex., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
5.40	510	7.10	1,340	9.20	2,710	13.50	6,160
5.50	550	7.20	1,400	9.40	2,850	14.00	6,610
5.60	590	7.30	1,460	9.60	2,990	14.50	7,090
5.70	630	7.40	1,520	9.80	3,130	15.00	7,590
5.80	680	7.50	1,580	10.00	3,270	16.00	8,660
5.90	730	7.60	1,640	10.20	3,410	17.00	9,860
6.00	780	7.70	1,700	10.40	3,570	18.00	11,140
6.10	830	7.80	1,760	10.60	3,730	19.00	12,520
6.20	880	7.90	1,820	10.80	3,890	20.00	13,970
6.30	930	8.00	1,880	11.00	4,050	21.00	15,470
6.40	980	8.10	1,940	11.20	4,210	22.00	17,030
6.50	1,030	8.20	2,010	11.40	4,370	23.00	18,700
6.60	1,080	8.30	2,080	11.60	4,530	24.00	20,420
6.70	1,130	8.40	2,150	11.80	4,690	25.00	22,200
6.80	1,180	8.60	2,290	12.00	4,850	26.00	24,070
6.90	1,230	8.80	2,430	12.50	5,260	27.00	25,980
7.00	1,280	9.00	2,570	13.00	5,710	28.00	27,920

The above table is based upon 24 discharge measurements made during 1902 to 1904, inclusive. It is fairly well defined.

Estimated monthly discharge of Colorado River at Columbus, Tex., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 40,000 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	780	550	699	42,980	0.017	0.020
February	1,520	550	840	48,320	.021	.023
March	830	390	587	36,090	.015	.017
April	3,770	510	1,046	62,240	.026	.029
May	28,900	1,460	5,572	342,600	.139	.160
June	23,140	1,580	5,627	234,800	.141	.157
July	9,675	1,030	2,494	153,400	.062	.071
August	7,240	780	1,965	120,800	.049	.056
September	5,485	680	2,705	161,000	.068	.076
October	8,390	780	2,102	129,200	.053	.061
November	4,130	930	1,396	83,070	.035	.039
December	17,030	730	1,664	102,300	.042	.048
The year	28,900	390	2,225	1,517,000	.056	.757

LIPAN SPRING NEAR SAN ANGELO, TEX.

Lipan Spring is 18 miles from San Angelo in southeasterly direction. Its discharge in the latter part of December, 1904, was 1 second-foot. The water is used for irrigation purposes on a few small farms.

KICKAPOO SPRING NEAR SAN ANGELO, TEX.

Kickapoo Spring is located in Tom Green County, Tex., about 20 miles in a southeast direction from San Angelo. This spring forms the headwaters of Kickapoo Creek and the waters are used for stock and irrigation purposes. The creek flows in a northeast direction for 30 miles to its junction with Concho River, 2 miles above Paint Rock. The discharge was measured at the head spring December 20, 1904, by O. L. Sims and a flow of 4 second-feet was found.

SAN SABA RIVER AT SAN SABA, TEX.

San Saba River rises in two springs near Fort McKavett, in the western part of Menard County, Tex., and flows in an easterly direction for over 100 miles to its junction with Colorado (of Texas) River. It is fed by many springs between Fort McKavett and Menardville, the largest of which is the one that feeds or is the source of Clear Creek.

A gaging station was established on San Saba River at the suspension bridge 1 mile northwest of the town of San Saba, Tex., December 30, 1904, by E. C. H. Bantel. The elevations of the water surface are determined by measuring down by means of a tape from a certain casting on the upstream face in the flooring of the bridge, the zero elevation being 40.00 feet below the same. Discharge measurements are made from the single-span bridge at which the gage is located. The initial point for soundings is the north face of the south pier. The channel is straight for 150 feet above and 1,000 feet below the station. The current is swift at high and sluggish at low stages. Both banks are high and liable to overflow at high stages. The bed of the stream is composed of sand and gravel. There is but one channel at all stages. Bench mark No. 1 is a large wire nail driven into a tree 50 feet from the south end of the bridge. Its elevation is 37.63 feet above the zero of the gage. Bench mark No. 2 is a wire nail driven into a water elm 70 feet from the north end of the bridge, on the east side of the road. Its elevation is 37.16 feet above the zero of the gage. Bench mark No. 3 is a wire nail driven into a live oak tree 200 feet from the south end of the bridge and 50 feet from the edge of the south bank of the stream. Its elevation is 37.16 feet above the zero of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of San Saba River at San Saba, Tex., in 1902 and 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.
		Second-feet.
1902.		
August	T. U. Taylor	[a] 26
1904.		
December 20[b]	O. L. Sims	[a] 15

[a] One mile below Fort McKavett.
[b] The measurement of December 20, 1904, can be regarded as the probable minimum flow, as all the streams in the northern part of the Edwards Plateau were at very low stages at this period of the year 1904.

BARTONS SPRINGS NEAR AUSTIN, TEX.

These springs are located about 2 miles southwest of Austin, Tex., and are similar in behavior and in flow to the Comal, San Felipe, and San Marcos. They respond in increased flow to the rainfall in the Edwards Plateau, but this response is always delayed some months. About a quarter of a mile from the head spring, the Walsh Spring formerly was active and operated a small mill, but it went dry several years ago, but revived in the wet season of 1900 and continued flowing till the early part of 1901, when it again ceased flowing. It continued dry till the early part of 1903 when it again revived. On June 6, 1903, the flow of the Walsh Spring was 8.5 second-feet, but it stopped flowing in the latter part of 1903 and has since remained dry.

Discharge measurements of Bartons Springs, near Austin, Tex., 1894–1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.
		Second-feet.
1894	C. C. Babb	17
1895	do	25
March, 1898	T. U. Taylor	20
May, 1898	do	30
August, 1900	do	69
December 1900	do	33
June, 1902	do	19
August, 1902	do	19
June, 1903	A. A. Cother	69
June, 1904	T. U. Taylor	43

MORMON SPRINGS NEAR AUSTIN, TEX.

About 1 mile above the Austin dam on the left or east bank of the river are some springs known from some former campers as Mormon Springs. These springs were in the lake formed by the backwater from the Austin dam. At present they break out in several places, and the only way to get their total flow is to follow along the river edge and measure the discharge of each as it enters Colorado River. The flow of these springs as they existed in August, 1904, was measured by Thomas U. Taylor, and the full capacity of the three outlets was 3 second-feet.

GUADALUPE RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN.

Guadalupe River rises in the southern central part of Texas, flows southeast, and empties into San Antonio Bay. During the summer of 1902 its discharge was the least in its observed history, causing much loss above New Braunfels, where half a dozen power plants were forced to shut down or to run on short time. The flow at this time was so low that special efforts were made to obtain measurements at several points along its course.

Under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor the United States Geological Survey is maintaining a station in this basin near Cuero, Tex.

GUADALUPE RIVER NEAR CUERO, TEX.

The Guadalupe, while the best water-power stream in Texas, has a drainage area above Cuero of only 5,100 square miles. Its efficiency is due almost entirely to the canal at New Braunfels. Below New Braunfels the largest tributary is San Marcos River.

This station was established by Thomas U. Taylor December 26, 1902. The original location of the gage was at the dam at Carl Buchel's power house, 3 miles north of Cuero, Tex. This gage is a vertical staff mounted on the wall of the power house near the dam, and was read twice each day by Carl Buchel.

For the old station the initial point for soundings was on the left bank. The channel is straight for about one-fourth of a mile above and 400 feet below the station. The right bank is low and liable to overflow; the left bank is high and rocky. The bed of the stream is of clay. The bench mark is on the crest of the dam. Its elevation is the same as the zero of the gage.

As it proved impossible to measure flood discharges at this point, a new station was established in July, 1903, at the bridge of the San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railroad 3 miles west of Cuero. A standard chain gage is attached to the bridge. The gage is read twice each day by Robert Miller. Discharge measurements are made from the highway bridge, 200 feet below the railway bridge, when the gage is above

7 feet, but at lower stages the discharge is measured on the crest of the Buchel dam, 3 miles upstream. The crest of this dam is 110 feet long and 4 feet wide. The initial point for soundings at the bridge is the east face of the tubular pier under the west end of the highway bridge. The channel is straight and has a width of 125 feet at low stages. The right bank is low and overflows for several hundred feet at high stages. The section is deep and the flow is sluggish. The bed is composed of soft material and may change somewhat. Bench mark No. 1 is the top of the tie in the third panel from the east end of the bridge. Its elevation is 50.00 feet above the datum of the gage. Bench mark No. 2 is the seat of the valve, about 100 feet from the pump house, on the line of pipe that leads from the pump to the water tank. Its elevation is 44.85 feet above the datum of the gage. Bench mark No. 3 is the top of a vertical iron rod buried in the ground 4 feet east of mulberry tree near the left end of the bridge. Its elevation is 42.18 feet above the datum of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Guadalupe River near Cuero, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Second-feet.*
March 2	H. H. Fox	6.60	640
August 4 [a]	T. U. Taylor	6.10	540
October 23	do	6.10	407

[a] At San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railroad.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Guadalupe River near Cuero, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	6.70	6.60	6.50	6.45	9.98	7.65	6.18	6.05	6.43	6.52	6.70	6.20
2	6.70	6.60	6.60	6.40	7.75	7.35	6.25	6.00	6.43	6.62	6.60	6.20
3	6.75	6.70	6.60	6.45	7.63	6.90	6.65	6.05	6.30	6.67	6.60	6.20
4	6.70	6.60	6.55	8.75	8.80	6.75	6.70	6.00	6.05	6.55	6.45	6.50
5	6.80	6.60	6.50	8.20	11.00	6.65	7.60	6.05	6.22	6.40	6.45	6.50
6	6.70	6.70	6.50	7.00	18.60	6.95	6.85	5.80	6.32	6.45	6.30	6.55
7	6.70	6.60	6.55	6.80	20.78	7.22	6.85	5.85	6.40	6.40	6.20	6.40
8	6.70	6.65	6.50	6.65	11.38	7.15	6.75	6.00	6.10	6.62	6.20	6.20
9	6.80	6.65	6.50	6.58	14.18	7.75	6.20	7.85	7.55	6.15	6.15	6.35
10	6.70	6.60	6.50	6.48	11.38	7.57	6.05	7.20	7.40	6.37	6.05	6.20
11	6.70	6.60	6.50	6.48	9.38	7.30	6.20	6.50	6.75	6.05	6.10	6.20
12	6.75	6.65	6.40	6.43	8.20	7.50	5.95	6.25	6.57	6.37	6.10	6.20
13	6.70	6.70	6.40	6.43	7.78	7.05	6.00	6.15	6.47	6.30	6.10	6.20
14	6.70	6.65	6.55	6.33	7.50	6.88	5.80	6.20	6.52	6.15	6.10	6.20
15	6.70	6.65	6.45	6.38	7.38	6.68	5.95	6.25	10.90	6.60	6.10	6.20
16	6.70	6.70	6.45	6.35	7.40	6.55	6.05	6.25	16.95	6.37	6.10	6.20
17	6.60	6.70	6.45	6.25	7.38	6.55	5.95	6.15	11.10	6.37	6.10	6.20
18	6.70	6.70	6.40	6.53	9.65	6.58	6.15	6.35	11.25	6.62	6.10	6.10
19	6.70	6.70	6.45	6.33	12.45	6.60	6.10	6.25	8.37	6.62	6.10	6.10
20	6.70	6.65	6.60	6.20	11.83	6.50	6.10	6.30	7.37	6.60	6.05	6.10
21	6.80	6.70	6.50	6.33	7.78	6.55	6.05	6.25	7.37	6.52	6.10	6.10
22	6.70	6.70	6.50	6.28	7.20	6.55	6.00	6.20	8.10	6.47	6.10	6.10
23	6.70	6.80	6.50	6.33	7.05	6.60	5.95	6.15	8.35	6.25	6.10	6.20
24	6.60	6.70	6.45	6.18	6.90	7.30	6.05	6.05	7.85	6.35	6.20	6.20
25	6.70	6.70	6.45	6.38	7.00	9.20	6.05	6.15	6.90	6.65	6.20	6.20
26	6.60	6.70	6.45	6.45	6.85	7.40	6.05	6.00	6.60	10.85	6.20	20.15
27	6.70	6.70	6.35	6.43	6.75	6.75	6.10	6.00	6.55	14.35	6.20	11.80
28	6.60	6.70	6.45	6.48	6.85	6.60	6.00	6.20	6.70	10.15	6.20	14.15
29	6.65	6.60	6.30	6.45	7.10	6.50	5.90	6.74	6.65	8.10	6.20	9.10
30	6.70	.....	6.30	6.33	7.10	6.48	5.90	6.60	6.67	7.50	6.20	9.00
31	6.60	.....	6.45	.....	7.75	.....	5.85	6.30	.....	7.15	.....	16.65

Rating table for Guadalupe River near Cuero, Tex., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
5.80	465	8.10	1,133	11.80	2,426	20.00	6,340
5.90	490	8.20	1,166	12.00	2,500	21.00	7,040
6.00	515	8.30	1,199	12.20	2,574	22.00	7,840
6.10	540	8.40	1,232	12.40	2,650	23.00	8,680
6.20	566	8.50	1,265	12.60	2,726	24.00	9,630
6.30	592	8.60	1,298	12.80	2,803	25.00	10,690
6.40	619	8.70	1,332	13.00	2,881	26.00	11,840
6.50	646	8.80	1,366	13.20	2,959	27.00	13,070
6.60	673	8.90	1,400	13.40	3,038	28.00	14,370
6.70	701	9.00	1,434	13.60	3,118	29.00	15,730
6.80	729	9.20	1,502	13.80	3,198	30.00	17,200
6.90	758	9.40	1,570	14.00	3,280	31.00	18,950
7.00	787	9.60	1,640	14.50	3,487	32.00	21,000
7.10	817	9.80	1,710	15.00	3,700	33.00	23,320
7.20	847	10.00	1,780	15.50	3,920	34.00	26,000
7.30	878	10.20	1,850	16.00	4,150	35.00	29,690
7.40	909	10.40	1,920	16.50	4,400	36.00	34,200
7.50	940	10.60	1,992	17.00	4,650	38.00	44,800
7.60	972	10.80	2,064	17.50	4,900	40.00	55,400
7.70	1,004	11.00	2,136	18.00	5,150	43.00	71,300
7.80	1,036	11.20	2,208	18.50	5,440		
7.90	1,068	11.40	2,280	19.00	5,740		
8.00	1,100	11.60	2,352	19.50	6,040		

The above table is based upon 21 discharge measurements made during 1903 and 3 low-water measurements made in 1904. It is well defined.

Note.—There has been a slight change in stream bed, beginning the latter part of 1903 and extending over low-water periods in 1904. The 1903 curve below gage height, 17 feet, has been changed to conform to the 1904 measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Guadalupe River near Cuero, Tex., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 5,100 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	729	673	700	43,040	0.137	0.158
February	729	673	691	39,750	.135	.146
March	673	592	639	39,290	.125	.144
April	1,349	560	671	39,930	.132	.147
May	6,886	715	1,639	100,800	.321	.370
June	1,502	641	794	47,250	.156	.174
July	972	465	569	34,990	.112	.129
August	1,052	465	585	35,970	.115	.133
September	4,625	527	1,032	61,410	.202	.225
October	3,424	527	839	51,590	.165	.190
November	701	527	570	33,920	.112	.125
December	6,445	540	1,095	67,330	.215	.248
The year	6,886	465	819	595,300	.161	2.20

COMAL RIVER AT NEW BRAUNFELS, TEX.

Comal River has been fully described in Water-Supply Papers Nos. 71 and 105. It is formed by numerous big springs that issue from the foothills west of the town of New Braunfels, Tex., and the joint discharge of these form Comal River, which is formed by Comal Springs Creek and Comal Creek. The water from the head springs naturally flows down Comal Springs Creek, but a gravel dam deflects part of this flow into the Landa mill race. These waters again join about a fourth of a mile above the highway bridge north of the courthouse, forming Comal River. The following table shows the result of current meter measurements on Comal River at various times.

Discharge measurements of Comal River at New Braunfels, Tex., 1895–1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.	Remarks.
		Second-feet.	
1895	C. C. Babb	328	At highway bridge.
1898	T. U. Taylor	320	Do.
1899	do	310	In park.
1900	do	374	Do.
1901	do	343	Do.
1902	do	333	Do.
1903	do	412	In park (recent rains).
1904	do	375	In park.

SAN ANTONIO RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN.

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

San Antonio River began failing in 1885, and by 1895 the flow above the city in the park had entirely ceased. But like many of the other big springs of the Edwards Plateau it has gone through experience. There is no doubt about the river and the artesian wells having the same underground source, but the river regained its former efficiency in 1900, shortly after the celebrated flood (Water-Supply Paper No. 105), but in two years the discharge had dropped to a depth of the discharge of 1900.

The following table shows the list of discharge measurements that have been made on this stream:

Discharge measurements of San Antonio River at San Antonio, Tex., 1895–1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.	Remarks.
		Second-feet.	
December, 1895	C. C. Babb	49	Upper canal.
November, 1896	do	41	Do.
December, 1897	T. U. Taylor	0	Lower canal.
December, 1897	do	11	Hot wells.
March, 1898	do	0	Lower canal.
March, 1898	do	9	Hot wells.
June, 1899	do	10	Do.
June, 1899	do	0	Lower canal.
September, 1900	do	125	Hot wells.
September, 1900	do	103	Lower canal.
October, 1901	do	41	Hot wells.
March, 1904	do	65	Do.
June, 1904	do	61	Do.

NUECES RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN.

LEONA RIVER AT UVALDE, TEX.

The flow of the Leona at Uvalde is a very variable factor, and it has often occurred that it has stopped flowing altogether near Uvalde. It was dry in 1885, but soon revived and continued flowing till 1893, when it again ceased flowing for a time. Its history at the brickyard crossing, 1½ miles below town on the road to Pearsall, is given in the following table:

Discharge measurements of Leona River at Uvalde, Tex., 1885–1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.	Remarks.
		Second-feet.	
1885			Had flow.
1893			No flow.
December, 1895	C. C. Babb	11	
June, 1899	T. U. Taylor		Do.
September, 1900	do	5	
March, 1904	do	22	

RIO GRANDE DRAINAGE BASIN.

The Rio Grande rises in southern Colorado, in the Rocky Mountains, flows south through New Mexico and thence southeast, forming the boundary between Texas and Mexico. Pecos River, which rises in northern New Mexico and flows south across eastern New Mexico and western Texas, is its longest tributary from the north, although Devils River delivers to the Rio Grande about the same amount of water as does the Pecos. Conchos River is its principal tributary from the Mexican side. The determination of the amount of water in the Rio Grande is of importance, both on account of its use in irrigation and from its bearing upon interstate and international distribution of water. Most of the New Mexico and Texas stations are maintained by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. The data are collected by W. W. Follett, consulting engineer for the commission, and have been furnished through the courtesy of Gen. Anson Mills, commissioner. On account of the shifting character of the river beds at the International (Water) Boundary stations, no rating tables have been prepared. The estimated monthly discharges are from daily discharges computed by Mr. Follett directly from the discharge measurements.

RIO GRANDE NEAR DEL NORTE, COLO.

Measurements and observations were first begun in the vicinity of Del Norte in 1889 by George T. Quinby. The object of the measurements was to obtain the flow of the river before water was diverted for the agricultural region of San Luis Valley, and by a comparison of this with the figures obtained at Embudo to acquire data as to the effect of the numerous ditches taking out water between the two points. The river 25 miles above Del Norte flows out of the canyon at Wagon Wheel Gap. Little water, however, is diverted until the edge of the San Luis Valley is reached, the largest canal heading near the town of Del Norte. During freshets the river divides into a number of channels, making it difficult to obtain measurements near town. In order to avoid the expense of establishing a station during time of high water the first measurements—those about June 1—were made from several bridges crossing the numerous branches. The results were not wholly satisfactory, and on June 25 a station was established above the branches. Later a locality about 2 miles farther up was chosen.

The station is about 2 miles west of the town of Del Norte, above the main canal, taking water from the Rio Grande, and is above all the irrigating ditches of importance. The river flows in one channel, about 175 feet wide and of very regular section. The banks on each side are steep, and the water is reported never to overflow. The course of the stream is straight for 100 yards both above and below the section. The old inclined gage was set at an angle of about 30° to the horizontal on the right bank. On April 1, 1904, a new gage was placed in the same position and at the same datum as the old gage. As noted on October 10, 1891, bench mark No. 1 is a large nail in the root of a tree 15 feet northwest of the end of the cable on right bank of river. Bench mark No. 2 is a large nail in the root of a tree 25 feet southwest of the end of the inclined gage. Both bench marks are 7.54 feet above the datum of the gage.

On June 16, 1900, the gage rod was connected with an iron bench mark of the U. S. Geological Survey set in the ground about 25 feet south of the rod; the zero of the rod is 8.25 feet below the bench mark.

Gagings were first made from a flatboat, 4 feet wide and 14 feet long, attached by rope and tackle to a $\frac{5}{8}$-inch wire cable fastened to a large cottonwood tree on the left bank and to a sand anchor on the right bank. They are now made by means of a car which travels across the river along a steel cable, the distance being marked on a tag wire. The channel is excellent, the water, although falling rapidly, seldom scouring, and the bed therefore remaining practically the same from year to year. The bed of the channel is covered with small bowlders, and the sides, although not high, have never been known to overflow. The observer is Richard Adams.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of M. C. Hinderlider, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Del Norte, Colo., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
April 1	G. B. Monk	93	2.25	1.15	209
May 5	do	175	3.33	1.80	584
June 20	do	196	3.51	1.90	687
June 25	do	188	3.29	1.85	618
July 14	do	111	2.33	1.40	259
July 20	do	108	2.27	1.30	245
July 30	do	141	2.99	1.70	420
August 22	do	179	3.27	1.99	585
August 22	do	179	3.12	1.98	558
August 23	do	164	2.98	1.90	488
August 23	do	170	3.53	1.90	598

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande near Del Norte, Colo., for 190 .

Day.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
1	1.15	2.25	2.20	1.70	1.80	2.60	3.60
2	1.25	2.25	2.20	1.70	1.90	2.50	3.10
3	1.26	2.50	2.10	1.65	1.85	2.38	2.90
4	1.25	1.85	2.50	1.60	1.88	2.35	2.70
5	1.31	1.80	2.00	1.58	1.95	2.20	2.60
6	1.35	1.80	2.00	1.51	1.80	2.10	2.70
7	1.35	2.10	2.00	1.50	1.75	2.10	3.60
8	1.31	2.40	2.20	1.49	1.80	2.00	4.00
9	1.31	2.30	2.25	1.46	1.85	1.95	4.35
10	1.39	2.50	2.20	1.45	1.75	1.90	3.85
11	1.50	2.70	2.10	1.45	1.80	1.90	3.60
12	1.65	3.00	2.10	1.46	1.85	1.85	3.50
13	1.91	3.35	2.10	1.41	1.90	1.85	3.30
14	2.50	3.40	2.00	1.40	1.90	1.80	3.25
15	2.20	2.95	2.00	1.35	1.90	1.75	3.15
16	2.50	2.85	2.00	1.32	1.88	1.80	3.00
17	2.40	2.65	2.10	1.35	1.85	1.80	2.90
18	2.45	3.00	2.10	1.39	2.30	1.75	2.80
19	2.55	3.25	2.50	1.33	2.35	1.70	2.70
20	2.35	3.50	1.95	1.30	2.20	1.70	2.60
21	2.20	2.75	1.95	1.31	2.50	1.70	2.60
22	1.95	2.70	2.50	1.33	2.00	1.70	2.50
23	1.85	2.75	2.00	1.48	1.95	1.90	2.40
24	1.75	2.75	1.95	1.39	2.00	2.10	2.35
25	1.80	2.65	1.85	1.50	2.00	1.95	2.35
26	2.30	2.60	1.75	1.50	2.20	1.90	2.20
27	2.65	2.50	1.80	1.52	2.25	1.90	2.15
28	2.94	2.40	1.80	1.50	2.20	1.90	2.10
29	2.75	2.30	1.75	1.49	2.15	2.50	2.50
30	2.40	2.30	1.70	1.70	2.50	2.90	2.00
31	.....	2.30	.....	1.72	2.50	.....	2.00

Rating table for Rio Grande near Del Norte, Colo., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
1.15	195	1.90	605	2.70	1,225	3.50	2,040
1.20	210	2.00	675	2.80	1,315	3.60	2,160
1.30	245	2.10	745	2.90	1,410	3.70	2,280
1.40	290	2.20	815	3.00	1,510	3.80	2,400
1.50	345	2.30	890	3.10	1,610	3.90	2,520
1.60	405	2.40	970	3.20	1,710	4.00	2,640
1.70	465	2.50	1,050	3.30	1,810		
1.80	535	2.60	1,135	3.40	1,920		

The above table is applicable only for open-channel conditions. It is based upon discharge measurements made during 1903 and 1904. It is not well defined.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande near Del Norte, Colo., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 1,400 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
April	1,450	195	652	38,800	0.466	0.520
May	2,040	535	1,158	71,200	.827	.953
June	1,050	465	716	42,600	.511	.570
July	479	245	336	20,660	.240	.277
August	1,050	500	689	42,360	.492	.567
September	1,410	465	692	41,180	.494	.551
October	3,100	675	1,449	89,090	1.04	1.20
The period				345,900		

RIO GRANDE NEAR LOBATOS, COLO.

This station was located on June 28, 1899, by A. L. Fellows. It is at the State bridge across the Rio Grande, at a point near the Colorado-New Mexico State line and about 10 miles east of Lobatos, Colo. The station is favorably located for the purpose, the cross section being fairly uniform, the channel regular and not liable to overflow. There are two gages, one for high water and the other for low water. The high-water gage is a scale graduated to feet and tenths marked with white paint on the central downsteam cylinder of the bridge. The low-water gage is a scale, marked in feet and tenths, on the perpendicular face of a large bowlder about a hundred yards below the bridge. The channel is in most respects an excellent one. The bed consists of bowlders and rock, and is subject to little change; the banks are high and are not subject to overflow; one channel except at very low stages. Gagings can be made at the bridge, but during low water they are usually made by wading. On June 22, 1900, both gages were referred to a bench mark consisting of a chiseled point marked "B. M." on the face of the lava bluff under the west end of the bridge 7.42 feet above gage datum. The station is an extremely important one, giving, as it does, the discharge of the river at the Colorado State line, including practically all of the Colorado drainage. Roman Mondragon, a storekeeper at the west end of the bridge, has kept the records during the last year.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of M. C. Hinderlider, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Lobatos, Colo., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Square ft.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
May 4	G. B. Monk	42	26	0.92	0.80	24
May 13	do	42	25	1.00	.80	25
May 26	do	41	20	.70	.70	14
June 9	do	41	20	.75	.70	16
June 18	do	47	27	1.04	.80	28
June 27	do	41	20	.80	.70	16
July 21	do	41	20	.70	.70	14
July 29	do	38	20	.70	.70	14
August 24	do	60	51	2.37	1.20	121

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande near Lobatos, Colo., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	1.60	1.60	1.60	0.90	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.40	2.90	2.10	0.90
2	1.60	1.60	1.60	.90	.70	.70	.70	.70	1.40	3.00	2.00	.90
3	1.60	1.60	1.50	.90	.70	.70	.70	.70	1.60	2.95	2.00	.90
4	1.60	1.60	1.40	.90	.80	.70	.70	.75	1.80	3.00	.90	2.00
5	1.60	1.60	1.40	.90	.80	.70	.70	.80	1.85	2.90	.90	2.00
6	1.60	1.60	1.30	.90	.80	.75	.70	.90	1.80	2.70	.90	2.00
7	1.60	1.60	1.20	.90	.80	.70	.70	.90	1.75	2.60	.90	2.00
8	1.60	1.70	1.20	.90	.80	.75	.70	.90	1.70	2.90	.90	2.00
9	1.60	1.50	1.20	.90	.80	.85	.70	1.55	1.55	3.30	.90	2.00
10	1.60	1.60	1.10	.90	.80	.80	.70	2.20	1.50	3.75	.90	2.10
11	1.60	1.60	1.10	.90	.80	.80	.90	.90	1.50	3.95	1.45	2.10
12	1.60	1.60	1.10	.80	.80	.80	.90	.90	1.35	3.95	1.45	2.20
13	1.60	1.60	1.10	.80	.80	.80	.80	.90	1.30	3.70	2.00	2.20
14	1.60	1.60	1.10	.90	.80	.80	.70	.90	1.30	3.50	2.00	2.35
15	1.60	1.60	1.10	.90	.80	.80	.70	.90	1.20	3.20	2.00	2.40
16	1.60	1.60	1.10	.90	.90	.80	.70	.90	1.20	3.20	2.00	2.45
17	1.60	1.90	1.10	2.00	.80	.80	.70	.90	1.20	3.00	2.00	2.50
18	1.60	1.90	1.10	2.00	.85	.80	.70	1.90	1.20	3.00	2.00	2.60
19	1.60	2.00	1.10	2.20	.80	.80	.70	1.90	1.20	2.90	2.00	2.60
20	1.60	2.10	1.10	2.10	.80	.80	.70	2.05	1.20	2.80	2.00	2.60
21	1.60	2.10	1.10	2.00	.70	.80	.70	1.00	1.10	2.60	2.00	2.60
22	1.60	2.10	1.20	2.00	.75	.80	.70	1.00	1.10	2.60	2.00	2.60
23	1.60	2.10	1.20	.90	.70	.70	.90	1.00	1.10	2.50	2.00	2.60
24	1.60	2.00	1.20	.80	.70	.70	.70	1.10	1.10	2.50	2.00	2.60
25	1.60	2.00	1.20	.80	.70	.70	.70	1.20	1.10	2.40	2.00	2.60
26	1.60	1.90	1.20	.80	.70	.70	.70	1.20	1.10	2.20	2.00	2.60
27	1.60	1.90	1.20	.80	.70	.70	.70	1.15	1.10	2.20	2.00	2.60
28	1.60	1.80	1.00	.80	.70	.70	.70	1.20	1.10	2.10	2.00	2.60
29	1.60	1.70	1.00	.80	.70	.70	.70	1.20	1.20	2.10	2.00	2.60
30	1.60	.....	1.00	.70	.70	.70	.70	1.15	1.50	2.10	.90	2.60
31	1.60	.....	.90	.....	.70	.....	.70	1.40	.....	2.10	.....	2.60

Rating table for Rio Grande near Lobatos, Colo., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
0.70	14	1.60	306	2.50	1,062	3.40	2,345
.80	26	1.70	366	2.60	1,181	3.50	2,500
.90	42	1.80	432	2.70	1,308	3.60	2,655
1.00	62	1.90	503	2.80	1,443	3.70	2,810
1.10	88	2.00	580	2.90	1,585	3.80	2,965
1.20	121	2.10	662	3.00	1,732	3.90	3,120
1.30	159	2.20	751	3.10	1,882	4.00	3,275
1.40	203	2.30	847	3.20	2,035		
1.50	252	2.40	951	3.30	2,190		

The above table is applicable only for open-channel conditions. It is based upon discharge measurements made during 1900 to 1904, inclusive. It is well defined between gage heights 0.70 foot and 2.00 feet. Above gage height 2.00 feet the curve is not well defined. Above gage height 3.20 feet the rating curve is a tangent, the difference being 155 per tenth.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande near Lobatos, Colo., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 7,695 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	306	306	306	18,820	0.040	0.046
February	662	252	417	23,990	.054	.058
March	306	42	123	7,563	.016	.018
April	751	14	153	9,104	.020	.022
May	42	14	21.5	1,322	.0028	.0032
June	34	14	20.3	1,208	.0026	.0029
July	42	14	17.5	1,076	.0023	.0027
August	751	14	140	8,608	.018	.021
September	468	88	196	11,660	.025	.028
October	3,198	662	1,590	97,770	.207	.239
November	662	42	416	24,750	.054	.060
December	1,181	42	867	53,310	.113	.130
The year	3,198	14	356	259,200	.046	.631

RIO GRANDE NEAR SAN ILDEFONZO, N. MEX.

Three miles below Embudo the Rio Grande emerges into Espanola Valley, through which it continues for a few miles and then enters White Rock Canyon, flowing through that canyon for 30 miles. At the lower end of this canyon the river emerges into Albuquerque Valley, and so continues down to about Socorro. This valley averages from 1 to 3 miles in width, and has been irrigated for a great many years by the Mexican settlers. Their primitive methods of irrigation are very wasteful of the waters, so that the duty of water in this section—about 17 acres per second-foot—is not as high as it might be. During the last few years, however, a number of important and modern irrigation systems have been planned and built in the vicinity of Albuquerque. The gaging station, established February 3, 1895, is located on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad bridge over the Rio Grande, about 9 miles below Espanola. It was established by A. P. Davis and P. E. Harroun. It has been called by the following names: Rio Grande, Buckman, and Water Tank. The original gage at this station was located on the left bank, 180 feet above the bridge. It was made in two sections and graduated to feet and tenths. The inclined portion read from 1 to 10 feet and the vertical portion from 10 to 16 feet. It was found that this gage was not well located, and on March 30, 1904, a vertical rod was established by M. C. Hinderlider on the downstream side of the north pier of the bridge. This

is known as the new gage, and all the discharge measurements made in 1904 are referred to it. During the flood of September, 1904, this rod was cut off from the water by the filling in of the channel. On October 29, 1904, a standard chain gage was established by George B. Monk on the downstream running-board of the bridge, at the same datum as the new rod gage. Length of chain from marker to lower end of weight is 23.28 feet. The gage is read twice each day by A. L. Martinez. During 1904 the changes in the channel made it necessary for him to use first the old rod and then the new rod at irregular intervals. The 1903 rating table should be applied to all the observations on the old gage. The 1904 table should be used on all observations on the new gage. The discharge measurements are made from a cable 200 feet above the bridge, except during very high water, when the bridge is used. The initial point for soundings is at the end of the cable on the left bank, where it is fastened to two small trees. The channel is straight for 150 feet above and for 300 feet below the station. The current is swift, and there is but one channel at high and low water. The right bank is low and wooded. The left bank is high, rocky, and wooded. Neither bank is subject to overflow. The cable has a span of 220 feet. The bed of the stream is sandy and free from vegetation, with a few bowlders near the left bank. The bed of the stream shifts rapidly from day to day, but the relation between area, velocity, and gage height is believed to be nearly constant except under very unusual conditions.

The bench mark for the new gage is a United States Geological Survey tablet set in the top of a granite bowlder 5 feet square and 2 feet high, located in a clump of cedars on the right bank of the river about 75 feet from the west end of the north pier of the railroad bridge. The bench mark is 11.37 feet above the zero of the new gage. The zero of the old gage is 2.019 feet lower than the zero of the new gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of M. C. Hinderlider, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near San Ildefonzo, N. Mex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.[a]	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Sq. feet.*	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second ft.*
April 30	G. B. Monk	54	165	3.19	2.30	526
May 7	do	50	147	2.84	2.00	418
May 18	do	55	152	2.72	2.05	413
May 28	do	50	140	2.84	1.90	398
June 6	do	49	119	2.77	1.50	330
June 14	do	46	111	1.66	1.40	184
June 29	do	47	117	1.74	1.50	203
July 16	do	42	52	1.48	1.20	77
July 23	do	70	174	3.57	2.55	621
August 27	do	115	197	3.67	3.10	723
August 27	do	115	197	3.25	3.04	640
October 4	do	120	397	6.54	4.00	2,596
October 5	do	120	436	5.83	4.00	2,541
October 7	do	128	445	5.57	3.90	2,478
October 7	do	128	471	5.39	4.10	2,540
October 17	do	126	518	5.63	4.50	2,916
October 28	do	96	314	4.07	3.30	1,281
November 7	do	92	221	3.47	2.80	767

[a] Gage heights refer to new rod.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande near San Ildefonzo, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	3.85	3.85	4.60	3.80	4.25	1.55	1.55	5.15	5.30	18.20	3.05	2.70
2	3.95	3.90	4.55	3.75	4.25	1.55	1.50	5.80	5.20	6.15	3.00	2.70
3	3.85	3.95	4.55	3.80	4.05	1.50	1.45	6.15	5.15	4.70	2.90	2.70
4	3.85	3.95	4.30	3.80	4.05	1.50	1.40	5.40	4.95	4.15	2.90	2.70
5	3.95	4.10	4.35	3.80	4.05	1.45	1.40	5.05	5.25	4.05	2.80	2.60
6	3.95	4.15	4.25	3.70	4.00	1.40	1.40	5.40	5.60	3.95	2.80	2.60
7	3.85	4.20	4.25	3.55	4.05	1.45	1.30	6.10	5.75	4.75	2.80	2.35
8	3.85	4.20	4.20	3.45	4.05	1.50	1.20	6.45	5.70	8.25	2.75	2.20
9	3.95	4.10	4.15	3.40	4.25	1.40	1.20	5.45	5.65	6.90	2.70	2.35
10	3.95	3.95	4.00	3.40	4.35	1.45	1.20	4.55	5.40	5.75	2.80	2.35
11	4.05	4.05	3.95	3.30	4.25	1.40	1.20	4.60	5.25	5.50	2.80	2.35
12	4.10	4.05	3.95	3.30	4.25	1.45	1.10	4.25	5.10	5.50	2.80	2.25
13	4.15	4.15	4.00	3.35	4.20	1.55	1.10	4.10	5.15	5.45	2.70	2.20
14	4.05	4.10	3.90	3.70	4.15	1.60	1.10	4.10	5.00	5.15	2.65	2.25
15	3.90	4.10	3.90	5.00	4.25	1.60	1.20	6.05	5.00	5.45	2.70	2.35
16	4.10	4.10	3.85	5.20	4.25	1.75	2.05	5.95	4.95	4.75	2.80	2.35
17	4.10	4.20	3.85	5.15	4.25	1.95	1.30	6.00	4.85	4.50	2.80	2.25
18	4.10	4.30	3.70	5.10	4.25	2.05	1.30	7.45	4.70	4.35	2.90	2.35
19	4.10	4.35	3.60	5.10	2.15	1.90	1.30	7.45	4.75	4.15	2.90	2.40
20	4.05	4.35	3.60	5.15	2.05	2.00	1.70	6.45	7.35	4.00	2.80	2.40
21	3.95	4.30	3.70	4.70	2.00	2.15	1.45	5.85	7.10	3.85	2.80	2.40
22	3.85	4.30	3.75	4.95	2.05	2.30	1.65	5.20	5.45	3.85	2.75	2.40
23	3.95	4.25	3.80	4.55	2.05	2.10	2.60	4.95	6.10	3.80	2.80	2.45
24	4.05	4.35	3.85	4.45	2.05	1.85	2.85	4.95	7.75	3.65	2.70	2.45
25	3.85	4.45	3.80	4.30	2.05	1.70	5.00	5.95	7.80	3.60	2.70	2.45
26	3.85	4.55	3.75	4.30	1.95	1.55	4.60	6.65	10.45	3.50	2.70	2.35
27	3.80	4.60	3.70	4.45	1.85	2.25	3.80	6.25	10.70	3.40	2.75	2.30
28	3.90	4.55	3.65	4.40	1.85	2.05	3.80	5.55	10.70	3.30	2.80	2.15
29	3.80	4.55	3.60	4.45	1.80	1.65	3.50	5.30	12.10	3.35	2.80	2.05
30	3.80	.....	3.60	4.40	1.65	1.75	3.45	4.80	9.95	3.35	2.75	2.15
31	3.90	.....	3.75	.....	1.65	.....	3.75	6.00	.....	3.10	.....	2.25

NOTE.—Gage heights referred to new gage May 19 to July 24 and October 2 to December 31. Gage heights referred to old gage January 1 to May 18 and July 25 to October 1.

Rating table for Rio Grande near San Ildefonso, N. Mex., from August 1, 1903, to May 18, 1904, and July 25 to October 1, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
3.30	190	4.40	485	5.50	1,210	6.60	2,640
3.40	210	4.50	520	5.60	1,340	6.70	2,770
3.50	230	4.60	560	5.70	1,470	6.80	2,900
3.60	250	4.70	600	5.80	1,600	6.90	3,030
3.70	275	4.80	645	5.90	1,730	7.00	3,160
3.80	300	4.90	695	6.00	1,860	7.20	3,420
3.90	325	5.00	755	6.10	1,990	7.40	3,680
4.00	355	5.10	825	6.20	2,120	7.60	3,940
4.10	385	5.20	905	6.30	2,250	7.80	4,200
4.20	415	5.30	995	6.40	2,380	8.00	4,460
4.30	450	5.40	1,095	6.50	2,510		

The table is fairly well defined above 4.00 feet gage height. The table nas been extended below 4.00 feet. The upper portion of the curve is determined by July discharge measurements made by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. Above gage height 5.50 feet the rating curve is a tangent, the difference being 130 per tenth. The table applies only between the dates given above.

Rating table for Rio Grande near San Ildefonso, N. Mex., from May 19 to July 24, and October 2 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
1.10	65	2.20	484	3.30	1,288	4.40	3,135
1.20	94	2.30	530	3.40	1,400	4.50	3,340
1.30	129	2.40	579	3.50	1,520	4.60	3,550
1.40	165	2.50	633	3.60	1,650	4.70	3,760
1.50	202	2.60	693	3.70	1,800	4.80	3,970
1.60	240	2.70	759	3.80	1,970	4.90	4,180
1.70	278	2.80	831	3.90	2,150	5.00	4,400
1.80	317	2.90	909	4.00	2,340	6.00	6,800
1.90	357	3.00	994	4.10	2,535		
2.00	398	3.10	1,085	4.20	2,730		
2.10	440	3.20	1,183	4.30	2,930		

The above table is applicable only for open-channel conditions. It is based upon 13 discharge measurements made during 1904. It is based on rather doubtful measurements, the channel shifting rapidly and is not well defined. It applies only to observations on the new rod between the dates given above.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande near San Ildefonso, N. Mex., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 14,050 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
January	400	300	340	20,910	0.024	0.028
February	560	310	421	24,220	.030	.032
March	560	250	347	21,340	.025	.029
April	905	190	459	27,310	.033	.037
May	465	259	393	24,160	.028	.032
June	530	165	286	17,020	.020	.022
July	870	62	246	15,130	.018	.021
August	3,745	385	1,496	91,990	.106	.122
September	9,790	600	2,493	148,300	.177	.198
October	17,700	1,085	4,111	252,800	.293	.338
November	1,040	726	831	49,450	.059	.066
December	759	419	576	35,420	.041	.047
The year	17,700	62	1,000	728,000	.071	.972

RIO GRANDE NEAR SAN MARCIAL, N. MEX.

This station is located about one-half mile south of San Marcial, N. Mex., at the bridge of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway. The original gage was established by Arthur P. Davis on January 29, 1895. The observer was Bert Halseth, San Marcial, N. Mex., who lives about one-half mile distant. The gage was of hard pine timber, 9 by 5 inches by 25 feet, anchored and bolted to the east end of the second pier from the south. It was inclined and painted white. The distance between the footmarks was 1.6 feet. The 13-foot mark was level with the extension of the pier, to which the gage was anchored. The 15-foot mark was level with the top of the capstone on which the bridge truss rests. Measurements were made from the same bridge. On August 8, 1889, a station was established near San Marcial, and a measurement was made which gave a discharge of 19 second-feet. Soon after this date, however, the river gage was destroyed and the locality was abandoned until 1895.

In 1896 the inclined gage was carried away and a wire gage was put in its place. The wire gage was attached to the guard rail of the bridge in the south span on the lower side. Bench mark No. 1 is the top of the capstone on which the bridge truss rests, and is at an elevation of 15.00 feet above gage datum; bench mark No. 2 is the top of the extension of the pier to which the old vertical gage was fastened.

and is at an elevation of 13.00 feet above gage datum. The wire gage has been abandoned and the gage heights are now measured with a graduated rod from the deck of the bridge, but using the old gage datum. The channel is sandy and shifting. A number of bridge piers interfere with the current to a certain extent, but not with the observed gage heights. They sometimes affect the discharge measurements.

Since January 1, 1901, this station has been maintained under the charge of the International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near San Marcial, N. Mex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
January 4 [a]	J. R. Nisbet	127	2.46	7.8	313
January 12 [a]	do	116	2.57	8.0	298
January 16 [a]	do	110	2.30	8.0	253
January 31	do	124	2.46	7.8	305
February 4	do	133	2.27	7.8	302
February 8	do	135	2.32	8.0	313
February 12	do	168	2.16	7.9	363
February 17	do	163	2.03	7.7	331
February 21	do	153	2.06	7.8	315
February 25	do	183	1.91	7.8	350
February 29	do	144	2.06	7.8	296
March 4	do	149	2.01	7.9	300
March 7	do	110	1.84	7.9	202
March 10	do	59	1.56	7.4	92
March 13	do	49	1.57	7.2	77
March 16	do	39	1.56	6.9	61
March 19	do	27	0.96	6.4	26
July 23	do	367	2.54	8.75	932
July 23	do	1,116	2.55	10.65	2,841
July 25	do	140	2.51	7.9	352
July 25	G. B. Monk	138	2.11	7.8	291
July 28	J. R. Nisbet	230	2.15	8.2	495
July 31	do	84	2.15	7.3	181
August 2	do	210	2.91	7.85	612
August 5	do	429	3.86	9.4	1,656
August 7	do	351	3.87	9.2	1,357
August 10	do	242	2.69	8.2	651
August 13	do	83	2.27	7.2	188
August 16	do	32	1.59	6.6	51

[a] River full of floating ice.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near San Marcial, N. Mex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
September 23	C. E. Mead	153	3.99	9.5	610
September 26	do	129	3.50	8.6	452
September 28	do	440	5.75	10.2	2,529
October 1	do	1,270	6.89	12.0	8,753
October 3	do	3,342	4.00	11.75	13,368
October 7	do	840	3.48	9.0	2,920
October 10	do	2,645	8.16	12.6	21,584
October 13	do	3,612	6.10	9.55	22,048
October 17	do	470	3.41	8.7	1,602
October 21	do	404	4.29	8.2	1,734
October 25	do	367	3.87	8.2	1,422
October 29	do	311	3.73	8.1	1,160
November 2	do	308	4.64	8.1	1,430
November 3	G. B. Monk	268	4.92	8.1	1,318
November 5	C. E. Mead	267	3.70	8.0	989
November 7	do	220	3.81	7.9	838
November 10	do	274	3.62	7.9	991
November 12	do	242	3.60	7.9	872
November 15	do	241	3.23	7.9	778
November 17	do	187	3.68	7.8	689
November 19	do	218	3.28	7.9	716
November 22	do	216	3.79	8.0	818
November 24	do	196	3.61	8.0	708
November 26	do	207	3.36	8.0	696
November 30	do	211	3.10	8.0	654
December 2	do	241	2.74	8.0	661
December 5	do	250	3.78	8.1	946
December 8	do	265	3.09	8.0	820
December 11	do	222	4.44	7.9	986
December 14	do	228	3.50	7.8	798
December 17	do	219	2.40	7.8	525
December 23	do	241	2.38	7.9	574
December 28 [a]	do	198	2.08	7.8	411
December 31 [a]	do	167	2.14	7.7	357

[a] Ice in river.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande near San Marcial, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	7.7	7.7	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.35	8.75	11.95	8.2	8.0
2	7.7	7.8	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.65	8.8	13.1	8.1	8.0
3	7.7	7.9	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.35	9.0	12.7	8.1	8.0
4	7.7	7.8	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.65	8.3	9.5	8.1	8.0
5	7.55	7.95	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.7	8.3	8.9	8.0	8.1
6	7.8	8.0	7.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.2	7.8	8.6	8.0	8.25
7	7.7	8.0	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.15	7.35	9.1	7.9	8.1
8	7.6	8.0	7.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.9	7.15	8.95	7.9	8.0
9	7.75	8.1	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.35	6.95	11.55	8.0	8.1
10	7.75	8.0	7.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.35	6.75	12.85	7.9	8.1
11	7.85	8.0	7.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.25	.....	13.75	7.9	7.9
12	8.0	7.9	7.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.0	.....	10.6	7.9	7.8
13	7.8	7.8	7.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.5	.....	9.45	7.8	7.8
14	7.8	7.8	7.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.3	.....	9.0	7.8	7.8
15	7.9	7.8	7.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.85	.....	8.9	7.9	7.9
16	8.0	7.8	6.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.6	.....	8.75	7.8	7.9
17	7.95	7.7	6.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.4	.....	8.65	7.8	7.8
18	7.95	7.7	6.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.45	.....	8.65	7.8	7.9
19	7.95	7.7	6.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.45	.....	8.55	7.9	7.9
20	8.05	7.7	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.0	.....	8.4	8.0	7.9
21	8.2	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.1	7.95	8.2	8.0	7.85
22	8.05	7.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	9.05	7.95	8.3	8.0	7.8
23	8.0	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.9	9.35	9.1	8.25	8.0	7.9
24	7.95	7.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.85	8.9	9.0	8.1	8.0	7.9
25	7.9	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.1	8.8	9.35	8.15	8.0	7.8
26	7.9	7.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.45	8.95	8.6	8.25	8.0	7.8
27	7.8	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.9	9.45	9.1	8.1	8.1	7.8
28	7.25	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.2	9.8	10.4	8.1	8.1	7.8
29	7.25	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.45	8.8	10.5	8.1	8.0	7.8
30	7.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.2	8.5	11.7	8.1	8.0	7.75
31	7.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.3	8.45	.....	8.25	.....	7.7

(a) No flow from March 19 to July 23.

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Rio Grande near San Marcial, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.[a]	May.[a]	June.[a]	July.[b]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	300	270	530	.....	.....	.....	.....	220	950	c8,550	1,330	660
2	300	300	320	.....	.....	.....	.....	c450	970	18,400	c1,430	c660
3	300	330	310	.....	.....	.....	.....	950	1,050	c19,070	1,330	660
4	c300	c300	c300	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,150	630	5,000	1,230	660
5	270	310	265	.....	.....	.....	.....	c2,110	630	3,200	c990	c945
6	310	315	245	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,360	380	2,600	990	1,130
7	290	315	c200	.....	.....	.....	.....	c1,320	200	c3,000	c840	945
8	270	c315	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,150	140	2,880	890	c820
9	280	360	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	760	80	12,000	1,040	1,010
10	280	355	c90	.....	.....	.....	.....	c760	40	c24,000	c990	1,100
11	290	375	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	680	0	33,000	930	c990
12	c300	c365	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	560	0	24,800	c870	880
13	260	350	c85	.....	.....	.....	.....	c330	0	c21,750	740	840
14	250	350	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	240	0	15,900	710	c800
15	250	350	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	0	11,100	c780	810
16	c250	350	c60	.....	.....	.....	.....	c50	0	6,250	690	720
17	250	c330	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	0	c1,550	c690	c525
18	260	320	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	310	0	1,710	690	620
19	270	310	c25	.....	.....	.....	.....	830	0	1,770	c720	610
20	310	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,220	0	1,780	820	600
21	370	c315	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	300	c1,730	820	550
22	315	335	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,280	300	1,750	c820	500
23	300	335	.....	.....	.....	.....	c1,070	1,580	c530	1,620	770	c575
24	290	355	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,020	1,150	510	1,390	c710	565
25	280	c350	.....	.....	.....	.....	c490	1,080	580	c1,370	700	455
26	280	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	680	1,180	c450	1,430	c700	440
27	260	320	.....	.....	.....	.....	990	1,730	950	1,240	790	425
28	115	305	.....	.....	.....	.....	c500	2,260	c3,030	1,200	780	c410
29	115	c295	.....	.....	.....	.....	230	1,080	3,280	c1,160	660	410
30	270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	870	7,550	1,120	c650	380
31	c305	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	c180	830	.....	1,230	.....	c355

[a] No flow during this month.
[b] No flow previous to the 22d.
[c] Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande near San Marcial, N. Mex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	370	115	274	16,840
February	375	270	329	18,902
March	330	0	99	6,060
April	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0
June	0	0	0	0
July	1,070	0	171	10,532
August	2,260	20	910	55,974
September	7,550	0	752	44,727
October	33,000	1,120	7,534	463,240
November	1,430	650	870	51,769
December	1,130	355	679	41,752
The year	33,000	0	968	709,796

RIO GRANDE NEAR EL PASO, TEX.

This station was located at the pumping house of the smelter company, 3 miles north of El Paso, Tex. The bed of the stream here is composed of mud, constantly shifting and changing. May 1, 1897, the station was placed under the charge of W. W. Follett, consulting engineer, International (Water) Boundary Commission, and by him removed 1 mile farther up the river, to Courchesne's limekiln. The river heights were measured at the masonry pump foundation pier, 150 feet above the kiln. The top of the downstream chisel draft on this pier was assumed to be at a gage height of 15.00 feet, and the distance of the surface of the water below it was measured with a carefully graduated rod. This pier was torn down in October, 1902, and an inclined wooden gage established some 60 feet upstream. This is a 2 by 4 inch timber bolted to 1¼-inch steel bars set with cement in holes drilled in solid rock. The graduations are notches cut in the scantling. The bench mark is a ½-inch iron bolt set in solid rock at the head of the gage. Its elevation is 13.00 feet above the zero of the gage. The left bank of the river is formed by the loose rock fill of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway embankment, and will not overflow. The right bank, however, is not so good, being made ground and subject to overflow. The bottom of the river here has also proved unstable, scouring on a rise and filling on a falling river. It is probably the best site for a station in the vicinity of El Paso, however, as the entire river bed is constantly shifting for many miles

above and below. On account of this shifting character of the stream, the only accurate method of estimating the daily discharges is by taking a large number of measurements.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near El Paso, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
August 10	T. M. Courchesne	221	2.62	5.8	579
August 12	do	175	1.78	5.2	311
August 14	do	137	1.57	4.9	215
August 16	do	89	1.26	4.4	112
August 18	do	35	.97	3.9	34
August 20	do	18	.83	3.6	15
August 25	do	59	1.25	4.2	74
August 27	do	172	1.75	5.4	301
August 30	do	136	1.48	5.0	201
September 3	do	135	1.51	5.2	204
September 12	do	35	1.06	4.2	37
September 15	do	174	1.68	5.5	293
September 17	do	44	1.07	4.4	47
September 24	do	46	1.04	4.4	48
September 26	do	44	1.09	4.4	48
September 28	do	137	1.53	5.2	210
September 30	do	199	2.15	5.9	428
October 3	do	1,478	3.77	10.95	5,577
October 5	do	1,630	4.27	12.2	6,965
October 6	do	1,725	4.62	12.7	7,969
October 10	do	2,272	5.01	13.3	11,372
October 12	do	2,289	5.25	13.4	12,010
November 7	do	398	2.49	7.4	990
November 11	do	381	2.03	7.0	774
November 12	do	384	2.35	7.0	[a]901
November 14	do	348	2.24	7.0	778
November 17	do	320	2.31	6.9	739
November 21	do	248	2.23	6.6	554
November 24	do	254	2.29	6.7	582
November 30	do	300	1.97	6.8	590
December 3	Valmore Courchesne	303	2.05	6.8	622
December 6	do	393	2.56	7.65	1,008
December 9	do	402	2.28	7.5	918
December 12	do	377	2.22	7.2	837

[a] Too large; not used in computing daily discharge.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near El Paso, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
December 15	Valmore Courchesne	301	2.06	6.8	620
December 18	do	242	1.94	6.6	469
December 21	do	253	1.93	6.6	489
December 24	do	250	1.96	6.5	491
December 28	do	243	1.72	6.4	417
December 31	do	242	1.79	6.4	432

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande near El Paso, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.[a]	Apr.[a]	May.[a]	June.[a]	July.[a]	Aug.[a]	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	4.1	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.55	7.45	7.9	6.8
2	4.1	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.35	9.55	7.8	6.8
3	4.1	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.2	10.8	7.65	6.8
4	3.95	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.35	11.55	7.6	6.8
5	3.75	3.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.7	12.1	7.45	6.8
6	3.6	3.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.1	12.75	7.4	7.45
7	3.6	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.55	11.5	7.4	7.6
8	3.6	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	4.9	11.1	7.3	7.6
9	3.5	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.35	4.8	12.55	7.2	7.55
10	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.6	4.7	13.3	7.1	7.5
11	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.4	4.35	13.15	7.0	7.3
12	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.35	4.2	13.4	7.0	7.2
13	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.15	4.2	13.6	7.0	7.0
14	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.85	5.3	13.9	7.0	7.0
15	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.65	5.25	13.95	6.95	6.8
16	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.35	4.5	11.35	6.9	6.7
17	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.1	4.35	10.35	6.9	6.65
18	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.85	4.05	9.85	6.95	6.6
19	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.65	3.9	9.55	6.9	6.6
20	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.55	3.7	9.25	6.8	6.6
21	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.4	3.6	9.05	6.65	6.6
22	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.25	3.6	8.8	6.6	6.6
23	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.2	4.3	8.65	6.65	6.5
24	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.6	4.6	8.5	6.7	6.5
25	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.3	4.4	8.65	6.8	6.5
26	3.4	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.8	4.4	8.35	6.9	6.5
27	3.5	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.35	4.7	8.15	6.9	6.55
28	3.6	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.0	5.35	8.0	6.9	6.4
29	3.6	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.0	5.8	8.0	6.9	6.55
30	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.1	6.05	8.0	6.8	6.55
31	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.35	.....	7.9	.....	6.4

[a] No flow March 1 to August 8.

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Rio Grande near El Paso, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.[a]	Apr.[a]	May.[a]	June.[a]	July.[a]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	75	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	380	1,730	1,490	600
2	75	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280	4,040	1,390	610
3	70	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]205	[b]5,410	1,240	[b]620
4	45	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280	6,230	1,190	620
5	15	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	455	[b]6,850	1,040	620
6	15	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	655	[b]8,170	990	[b]890
7	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	380	6,180	[b]990	980
8	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	5,740	920	980
9	10	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	120	7,670	860	[b]950
10	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]480	100	[b]11,370	810	920
11	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	390	55	10,550	[b]770	870
12	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]370	[b]35	[b]12,010	770	[b]840
13	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	290	35	13,800	780	730
14	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]205	245	16,200	[b]780	730
15	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	[b]230	17,100	760	[b]620
16	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]105	65	9,300	740	550
17	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	[b]45	6,300	[b]740	510
18	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]30	30	5,050	740	[b]470
19	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	25	4,300	700	475
20	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]15	15	3,550	640	480
21	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10	3,150	[b]570	[b]490
22	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	2,700	550	500
23	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	40	2,460	570	480
24	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	[b]80	2,250	[b]580	[b]490
25	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]90	50	2,460	620	480
26	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	[b]50	2,040	660	470
27	10	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]285	110	1,800	650	475
28	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	[b]280	1,620	640	[b]415
29	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	500	1,620	630	475
30	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[b]225	[b]620	1,620	[b]590	480
31	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	285	.....	1,500	.....	[b]430

[a] No flow. [b] Meter measurement.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande near El Paso, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	75	5	16	972
February	15	5	7	387
March	0	0	0	0
April	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0
June	0	0	0	0
July	0	0	0	0
August	480	0	120	7,398
September	655	10	184	10,959
October	17,100	1,500	5,960	366,486
November	1,490	550	813	48,397
December	980	415	621	38,182
The year	17,100	0	643	472,781

RIO GRANDE ABOVE PRESIDIO, TEX.

This station was established April 4, 1900, by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. It is 7 miles above Presidio and above the mouth of Conchos River, one of the principal tributaries of the Rio Grande, and is about 200 miles below El Paso. Its location is far enough above the mouth of Conchos River to be free from the effects of backwater from that stream.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande above Presidio, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
June 19	Jas. P. Hague	183	1.43	2.6	261
June 24	do	29	0.31	1.5	9
June 27	do	473	3.90	6.75	1,845
June 30	do	49	0.41	1.8	20
September 5	do	420	3.84	6.1	1,614
September 7	do	232	3.35	4.6	778
October 8	do	341	3.53	5.2	1,205
October 10	do	506	4.28	7.3	2,166
October 12	do	549	4.47	7.6	[a]2,454
October 14	do	603	5.01	7.65	[a]3,024
October 18	do	693	5.21	8.2	[a]3,610
October 20	do	632	5.27	8.0	[a]3,331
October 22	do	619	5.25	8.2	[a]3,251
October 25	do	500	4.71	7.5	2,357
October 26	do	487	4.60	7.3	2,242
October 28	do	452	4.45	7.0	2,012
November 1	do	411	3.82	6.1	1,570
November 3	do	382	3.87	5.9	1,478
November 6	do	335	3.76	5.7	1,258
November 9	do	269	3.21	4.9	864
November 11	do	257	3.19	4.6	821
November 14	do	251	2.80	4.3	704
November 16	do	241	2.79	4.2	672
November 18	do	203	3.16	4.0	641
November 21	do	196	3.10	3.9	607
November 23	do	187	2.91	3.8	545
November 26	do	172	2.96	3.6	509
November 29	do	160	2.77	3.5	443
December 2	do	164	2.59	3.5	424
December 5	do	191	2.72	3.7	520
December 7	do	191	2.84	3.8	543
December 9	do	174	2.65	3.6	461
December 12	do	172	2.70	3.6	464
December 15	do	149	2.53	3.5	377
December 18	do	171	2.65	3.6	453
December 21	do	207	2.98	3.9	616
December 24	do	190	2.35	3.8	446
December 27	do	184	2.16	3.8	398
December 29	do	180	2.14	3.8	386
December 31	do	176	2.10	3.75	369

[a] Measurement in channel only; bottom overflowed.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande above Presidio, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.[a]	Feb.[a]	Mar.[a]	Apr.[a]	May.[a]	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1						(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.15	3.5
2						(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.0	3.5
3						(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	5.9	3.5
4						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.25	(a)	5.45	3.8
5						(a)	(a)	(a)	3.75	(a)	7.85	3.75
6						(a)	(a)	(a)	7.25	(a)	6.0	3.8
7						(a)	(a)	(a)	6.2	2.7	5.2	3.8
8						(a)	(a)	(a)	4.9	5.45	5.1	3.7
9						(a)	(a)	(a)	4.15	6.4	4.95	3.65
10						(a)	(a)	(a)	3.5	7.15	4.8	3.6
11						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.95	7.55	4.65	3.6
12						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.55	7.65	4.5	3.6
13						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.2	7.7	4.4	3.6
14						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.2	7.65	4.3	3.6
15						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.4	7.6	4.3	3.5
16						(a)	(a)	(a)	1.5	7.9	4.2	3.5
17						(a)	(a)	(a)	.85	8.25	4.1	3.45
18						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.25	8.2	4.0	3.6
19						2.9	(a)	(a)	2.65	8.2	4.0	3.95
20						1.7	(a)	(a)	2.6	8.0	4.0	3.95
21						1.95	(a)	(a)	4.05	8.0	3.9	3.9
22						(a)	(a)	(a)	2.55	8.2	3.9	4.1
23						5.15	(a)	(a)	2.5	7.95	3.8	4.0
24						.75	1.7	(a)	2.05	7.65	3.8	3.95
25						(a)	.9	1.2	1.0	7.5	3.7	3.9
26						7.25	(a)	(a)	2.25	7.3	3.6	3.55
27						6.55	(a)	(a)	1.95	7.3	3.6	3.7
28						2.6	(a)	(a)	.5	7.0	3.6	3.75
29						2.5	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.65	3.5	3.8
30						1.75	(a)	(a)	(a)	7.65	3.5	3.8
31							(a)	(a)		7.3		3.75

[a] No flow.

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Rio Grande above Presidio, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.[a]	Feb.[a]	Mar.[a]	Apr.[a]	May.[a]	June.	July.	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1						(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	[b]1,590	435
2						(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,520	[b]425
3						(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	[b]1,480	425
4						(a)	(a)	(a)	85	(a)	1,260	550
5						(a)	(a)	(a)	[b]525	(a)	2,780	[b]535
6						(a)	(a)	(a)	2,140	(a)	[b]1,530	550
7						(a)	(a)	(a)	[b]1,660	310	1,010	[b]545
8						(a)	(a)	(a)	930	[b]1,310	965	500
9						(a)	(a)	(a)	645	1,750	[b]890	[b]480
10						(a)	(a)	(a)	450	[b]2,090	850	465
11						(a)	(a)	(a)	285	2,600	[b]830	465
12						(a)	(a)	(a)	165	[b]3,540	780	[b]465
13						(a)	(a)	(a)	75	4,200	740	450
14						(a)	(a)	(a)	75	[b]4,000	[b]705	430
15						(a)	(a)	(a)	125	3,630	705	[b]375
16						(a)	(a)	(a)	10	6,180	[b]670	385
17						(a)	(a)	(a)	10	9,360	655	370
18						(a)	(a)	(a)	85	[b]8,910	[b]640	[b]455
19						[b]340	(a)	(a)	195	8,910	640	640
20						20	(a)	(a)	180	[b]7,000	640	640
21						40	(a)	(a)	615	7,000	[b]605	[b]615
22						(a)	(a)	(a)	165	[b]8,550	605	675
23						1,180	(a)	(a)	150	6,350	[b]545	585
24						[b]5	40	(a)	45	3,540	545	[b]520
25						(a)	10	20	10	[b]2,410	530	480
26						2,100	(a)	(a)	85	[b]2,240	[b]510	290
27						[b]1,760	(a)	(a)	35	2,240	500	[b]350
28						260	(a)	(a)	5	[b]2,010	490	365
29						230	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,800	[b]445	[b]385
30						[b]20	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,540	445	385
31							(a)	(a)		2,010		[b]370

[a] No flow.

[b] Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande above Presidio, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January[a]	0	0	0	0
February[a]	0	0	0	0
March[a]	0	0	0	0
April[a]	0	0	0	0
May[a]	0	0	0	0
June	2,100	0	198	11,812
July	40	0	2	100
August	20	0	1	40
September	2,140	0	292	17,355
October	9,360	0	3,403	209,216
November	2,780	445	870	51,769
December	675	290	471	28,969
The year	9,360	0	436	319,261

[a] No flow.

RIO GRANDE BELOW PRESIDIO, TEX.

This station was established April 8, 1900, by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. It is 6 miles below Presidio; also below the mouth of Conchos River and about 215 miles below El Paso. It is at the western end of the canyon section of the Rio Grande. The discharge at this station, minus the discharge at the station above Presidio, Tex., gives the discharge of the Conchos, except at rare intervals, when some rain water enters the Rio Grande from the north.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
January 19	Jas. P. Hague	185	0.89	4.5	165
January 22	do	185	.88	4.5	163
January 25	do	195	.89	4.5	174
January 28	do	181	.89	4.5	161
January 30	do	179	.86	4.5	154
February 2	do	165	.76	4.4	125
February 5	do	161	.75	4.4	120

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
February 8	Jas. P. Hague	156	0.75	4.4	117
February 11	do	155	.74	4.4	114
February 14	do	157	.74	4.4	116
February 18	do	152	.79	4.4	120
February 22	do	150	.84	4.4	126
February 26	do	138	.82	4.4	113
February 29	do	130	.82	4.4	106
March 2	do	130	.79	4.3	103
March 5	do	118	.73	4.3	86
March 8	do	111	.96	4.3	107
March 12	do	100	.83	4.2	83
March 16	do	99	.83	4.15	82
March 20	do	93	.78	4.1	73
March 23	do	94	.81	4.1	76
March 26	do	71	.72	3.9	51
March 28	do	70	.71	3.9	50
March 31	do	63	.70	3.85	44
April 3	do	76	.53	3.8	40
April 7	do	71	.55	3.8	39
April 10	do	65	.48	3.7	31
April 13	do	52	.38	3.6	20
April 16	do	52	.38	3.6	20
April 19	do	54	.35	3.6	19
April 22	do	47	.38	3.6	18
April 25	do	45	.31	3.5	14
April 29	do	44	.30	3.5	13
May 3	do	39	.15	3.4	6
May 7	do	34	.15	3.4	5
May 11	do	34	.15	3.4	5
May 14	do	23	.13	3.3	3
May 19	do	117	1.03	4.3	120
May 21	do	80	.80	4.0	64
May 25	do	242	.99	4.8	239
May 27	do	174	.79	4.5	138
May 30	do	116	1.03	4.3	120
June 1	do	164	.79	4.5	130
June 4	do	245	.98	4.8	241
June 7	do	168	.82	4.5	137
June 9	do	386	.39	5.6	152
June 11	do	499	1.03	7.05	512

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
June 14	Jas. P. Hague	268	1.16	6.3	311
June 16	do	236	1.18	6.1	278
June 18	do	147	1.24	5.85	182
June 20	do	800	2.12	7.85	1,696
June 23	do	851	2.23	8.1	1,900
June 26	do	1,755	2.70	11.1	4,737
June 29	do	287	1.34	6.5	385
July 2	do	339	1.30	6.5	441
July 6	do	159	1.38	5.4	220
July 8	do	184	1.30	5.5	239
July 10	do	189	1.30	5.5	245
July 13	do	351	1.62	6.3	567
July 16	do	938	1.64	8.7	1,537
July 19	do	938	1.68	8.7	1,573
July 22	do	563	1.63	7.4	917
July 25	do	557	1.62	7.35	903
July 28	do	540	1.62	7.3	875
July 31	do	659	1.74	7.6	1,149
August 3	do	467	1.76	7.0	821
August 6	do	460	1.76	7.0	808
August 9	do	295	1.49	6.15	439
August 12	do	210	1.51	5.8	317
August 15	do	298	1.47	6.2	438
August 18	do	288	1.42	6.15	409
August 21	do	629	1.59	7.5	1,003
August 24	do	969	2.22	8.95	2,156
August 27	do	832	1.94	8.1	1,614
August 30	do	622	1.60	7.5	997
September 3	do	593	1.57	7.3	933
September 6	do	2,179	4.56	11.95	9,936
November 2	do	1,623	3.28	9.0	5,319
November 5	do	1,592	3.10	8.9	4,936
November 7	do	1,340	2.25	8.4	3,016
November 10	do	1,346	2.28	8.35	3,070
November 12	do	1,262	2.06	7.9	2,602
November 15	do	1,145	2.02	7.7	2,316
November 17	do	1,141	1.98	7.65	2,260
November 20	do	1,120	1.58	7.4	1,765
November 22	do	1,072	1.63	7.3	1,745
November 25	do	1,092	1.59	7.3	1,740
November 28	do	1,061	1.52	7.2	1,615

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
December 1	Jas. P. Hague	1,045	1.57	7.1	1,637
December 3	do	1,033	1.51	7.1	1,558
December 6	do	1,008	3.27	8.1	3,301
December 8	do	966	3.10	7.9	2,995
December 10	do	964	3.21	8.0	3,099
December 13	do	972	3.16	7.95	3,068
December 16	do	930	3.19	7.9	2,963
December 19	do	876	2.90	7.55	2,542
December 22	do	855	2.81	7.45	2,399
December 26	do	847	1.70	7.05	1,441
December 28	do	854	1.74	7.1	1,484
December 30	do	825	1.65	7.0	1,364

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.85	3.5	4.65	6.5	7.45	7.35	9.7	9.2	7.1
2	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.85	3.5	5.35	6.45	7.25	7.25	9.25	9.0	7.1
3	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.45	5.15	6.25	7.05	7.15	8.6	8.7	7.1
4	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.4	4.9	6.2	7.0	7.6	8.65	8.4	7.65
5	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.4	4.8	5.9	7.0	7.45	8.75	8.75	8.35
6	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.4	4.55	5.5	7.0	12.05	8.55	8.6	8.15
7	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.4	4.45	5.4	6.8	13.35	8.8	8.45	8.05
8	4.6	4.4	4.25	3.8	3.4	6.6	5.55	6.4	16.3	9.65	8.3	7.95
9	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.4	7.9	5.45	6.1	20.8	9.75	8.2	7.9
10	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.4	10.2	5.45	6.0	24.0	9.5	8.3	8.0
11	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.4	6.8	5.3	5.95	26.35	10.0	8.15	8.0
12	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.4	6.65	5.35	5.8	23.35	11.1	7.95	8.0
13	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.4	6.85	5.9	5.8	18.05	12.2	7.9	7.95
14	4.5	4.4	4.15	3.6	3.4	6.45	5.95	6.15	14.2	12.3	7.85	7.9
15	4.5	4.4	4.15	3.6	3.9	6.4	8.05	6.15	12.75	12.6	7.75	7.9
16	4.5	4.4	4.15	3.6	4.3	6.15	9.0	6.2	12.05	12.75	7.7	7.9
17	4.5	4.4	4.15	3.6	4.15	5.95	8.7	6.15	11.0	12.65	7.65	7.8
18	4.5	4.4	4.15	3.6	3.9	5.85	7.65	6.55	11.2	12.4	7.55	7.7
19	4.5	4.4	4.15	3.6	4.65	8.1	9.0	6.9	11.75	12.0	7.45	7.55
20	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.6	4.3	9.1	7.4	7.5	12.0	11.45	7.4	7.6
21	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.6	4.0	6.4	7.55	7.65	11.0	11.05	7.4	7.5
22	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.6	4.0	6.25	7.45	7.7	9.95	10.6	7.3	7.45
23	4.5	4.4	4.05	3.6	4.1	7.4	7.7	7.65	10.3	10.35	7.3	7.4
24	4.5	4.4	3.95	3.5	5.5	6.6	7.35	8.95	9.95	9.85	7.3	7.35
25	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.5	5.0	6.6	7.35	9.0	9.65	9.45	7.3	7.2
26	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.5	4.8	11.3	7.3	8.7	9.45	9.25	7.3	7.05
27	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.5	4.55	10.05	7.3	8.25	9.4	9.05	7.2	7.1
28	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.5	4.55	7.85	7.3	7.95	9.6	9.5	7.2	7.1
29	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.5	4.5	6.75	7.4	7.85	9.4	9.8	7.1	7.1
30	4.5	.....	3.85	3.5	4.35	6.5	7.5	7.6	9.1	10.1	7.1	7.0
31	4.5	.....	3.85	.....	4.3	.....	7.6	7.5	.....	9.4	.....	7.0

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	210	130	105	45	10	a185	420	1,070	950	7,770	6,000	a1,640
2	210	a125	a105	45	10	445	a430	960	920	6,200	a5,320	1,600
3	210	125	95	a40	a10	370	390	a850	a890	3,920	4,270	a1,560
4	210	120	90	40	5	a280	380	820	1,170	4,100	3,220	2,520
5	210	a120	a85	40	5	240	320	815	1,050	4,450	a4,350	3,740
6	200	120	90	40	5	155	a210	a810	a10,340	3,750	3,780	a3,390
7	200	120	95	a40	a5	a120	220	720	15,600	4,630	a3,200	3,220
8	200	a115	a95	40	5	900	a250	545	30,600	7,600	2,950	a3,070
9	200	115	85	40	5	a150	230	a425	75,100	7,950	2,880	3,000
10	190	115	85	a30	5	330	a240	385	115,500	7,080	a3,010	a3,100
11	190	a115	85	30	a5	a445	220	365	149,200	8,830	2,860	3,100
12	170	115	a85	20	5	405	220	a315	106,700	12,680	a2,650	3,100
13	170	115	85	a20	5	460	a400	315	45,000	16,700	2,600	a3,070
14	170	a115	80	20	a5	a350	420	425	22,000	17,100	2,530	2,960
15	170	115	80	20	55	335	1,280	a425	18,900	18,300	a2,390	2,960
16	170	120	a80	a20	120	a285	a1,660	440	16,100	18,900	2,320	a2,960
17	165	120	80	20	95	220	1,560	420	12,320	18,500	a2,260	2,840
18	165	a120	80	20	55	a180	1,050	a585	13,040	17,500	2,060	2,720
19	a165	120	80	a20	a205	1,900	a1,720	735	15,020	15,900	1,860	a2,510
20	165	125	a75	20	120	a2,800	920	1,000	15,900	13,920	a1,770	2,610
21	165	125	75	20	a65	595	995	a1,100	12,320	12,480	1,770	2,470
22	a165	a125	75	a20	65	460	a945	1,140	8,650	10,900	a1,740	a2,400
23	165	125	a70	20	85	a1,340	1,080	1,100	9,870	10,020	1,740	2,280
24	170	120	55	15	470	745	905	a2,160	8,650	8,270	1,740	2,160
25	a175	115	50	a15	a290	745	a905	2,200	7,600	6,870	a1,710	1,800
26	170	a115	a50	15	240	a4,960	875	2,000	6,900	6,180	1,720	a1,440
27	165	110	50	15	a150	3,660	875	a1,710	6,720	5,490	1,640	1,480
28	a160	110	a50	15	150	1,575	a875	1,470	7,420	7,050	a1,620	a1,480
29	160	a105	50	a10	140	a585	970	1,360	6,720	8,100	1,540	1,480
30	a155	.....	45	10	a125	385	1,060	a1,100	5,670	9,150	1,540	a1,360
31	155	.....	a45	.....	120	.....	a1,150	1,000	.....	6,700	.....	1,360

a Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande below Presidio, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	210	155	179	10,998
February	130	105	118	6,813
March	105	45	76	4,671
April	45	10	25	1,517
May	470	5	85	5,227
June	4,960	120	853	50,787
July	1,720	220	749	46,026
August	2,200	315	928	57,055
September	149,200	890	24,894	1,481,296
October	18,900	3,750	9,903	608,906
November	6,000	1,540	2,636	156,833
December	3,740	1,360	2,433	149,574
The year	149,200	5	3,573	2,579,703

RIO GRANDE NEAR LANGTRY, TEX.

This station was established in April, 1900, by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. It is located one-half mile south of Langtry station, on the Southern Pacific Railway, and is about 440 miles below El Paso, Tex., at the eastern end of the canyon section of the Rio Grande and a short distance to the west of the mouth of Pecos River, one of the principal tributaries of the Rio Grande.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Langtry, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
January 5	J. D. Dillard	412	1.39	0.9	573
January 9	do	410	1.38	.9	567
January 14	do	408	1.38	.9	564
January 19	do	401	1.34	.85	538
January 25	do	393	1.31	.8	513
January 30	do	396	1.25	.8	495
February 4	do	388	1.26	.8	487
February 9	do	390	1.23	.8	478
February 14	do	392	1.23	.8	482
February 19	do	390	1.22	.8	477
February 24	do	384	1.21	.75	465
February 29	do	384	1.18	.75	453
March 5	do	374	1.13	.7	421
March 10	do	374	1.13	.7	424
March 15	do	367	1.11	.65	406
March 21	do	355	1.09	.6	386
March 26	do	353	1.06	.55	375
March 31	do	349	1.08	.55	377
April 5	do	344	.98	.5	388
April 9	do	344	.99	.5	339
April 15	do	563	2.47	1.8	1,390
April 20	do	332	.96	.5	318
April 25	do	324	.93	.45	300
April 30	do	327	.92	.45	302
May 5	do	327	.90	.45	294
May 9	do	318	.84	.4	268
May 14	do	341	.97	.5	332
May 18	do	328	.92	.45	302
May 23	do	780	3.34	2.6	2,606
May 27	do	912	3.67	3.1	3,344

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Langtry, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
May 31	J. D. Dillard	623	3.09	2.1	1,927
June 4	do	407	1.58	1.0	644
June 9	do	494	2.19	1.5	1,080
June 10	do	1,306	4.81	4.8	6,284
June 14	do	590	2.89	2.0	1,703
June 18	do	382	1.64	1.0	628
June 24	do	571	2.81	1.95	1,604
June 30	do	909	4.37	3.5	3,972
July 3	E. E. Winter	490	1.57	1.8	768
July 13	do	351	1.55	.9	543
July 15	do	366	1.62	1.0	594
July 19	do	441	1.68	1.4	740
July 24	do	501	1.96	1.8	981
July 29	do	472	1.86	1.6	880
August 2	do	465	1.55	1.3	722
August 8	do	504	1.60	1.4	808
August 12	do	439	1.61	1.2	706
August 16	do	407	1.48	1.0	602
August 22	do	392	1.64	1.1	642
August 26	do	508	1.93	1.6	980
August 29	do	662	2.80	2.4	1,852
September 2	do	561	2.42	2.0	1,358
September 8	do	2,483	9.12	9.4	22,657
November 2	do	1,614	5.87	5.0	9,467
November 6	do	1,347	4.33	4.1	5,835
November 10	do	1,156	3.67	3.5	4,245
November 15	do	919	3.54	2.7	3,253
November 17	do	834	3.49	2.6	2,907
November 21	do	870	3.25	2.3	2,827
November 25	do	921	2.35	2.2	2,166
November 29	do	817	2.33	1.9	1,904
December 4	do	754	2.17	1.7	1,638
December 8	do	1,062	3.61	3.0	3,836
December 12	do	797	3.06	2.5	2,435
December 16	do	797	2.92	2.6	2,329
December 20	do	962	2.86	2.7	2,755
December 28	do	590	2.11	1.8	1,247

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande near Langtry, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	0.9	0.8	0.75	0.55	0.45	1.5	1.55	1.3	2.15	5.65	5.2	1.75
2	.9	.8	.75	.55	.45	1.25	1.8	1.3	1.95	4.95	4.9	1.7
3	.9	.8	.75	.55	.45	1.1	1.75	1.3	1.85	4.9	4.7	1.7
4	.9	.8	.75	.55	.45	1.0	1.55	1.55	2.15	4.95	4.3	1.75
5	.9	.8	.75	.55	.45	.9	1.4	1.7	2.9	4.55	4.2	1.75
6	.9	.8	.7	.5	.45	2.45	1.3	1.7	5.6	4.0	4.05	2.45
7	.9	.8	.7	.5	.45	1.25	1.25	1.45	7.1	3.9	4.0	3.15
8	.9	.8	.7	.5	.4	.9	1.2	1.35	9.4	3.8	3.95	2.95
9	.9	.8	.7	.5	.4	1.35	1.3	1.3	6.7	3.8	3.85	2.8
10	.9	.8	.7	.5	.4	4.6	1.1	1.3	7.95	4.15	3.5	2.6
11	.9	.8	.7	.5	.4	3.5	1.1	1.3	16.95	5.4	3.4	2.6
12	.9	.8	.7	.5	.4	1.7	1.0	1.25	28.4	6.15	3.35	2.5
13	.9	.8	.7	.5	.4	1.9	.95	1.1	34.25	6.75	3.25	2.4
14	.9	.8	.7	.5	.5	2.05	.9	1.1	27.75	8.3	3.0	2.5
15	.9	.8	.65	1.7	.5	1.55	1.1	1.0	19.15	8.95	2.7	2.7
16	.9	.8	.65	.6	.5	1.25	1.0	1.0	11.7	8.25	2.6	2.65
17	.9	.8	.65	.6	.5	1.2	1.1	.95	11.45	8.9	2.55	2.65
18	.9	.8	.65	.6	.45	1.0	1.95	.85	12.6	9.0	2.5	2.7
19	.9	.8	.65	.5	.45	1.0	1.3	.8	11.95	10.3	2.5	2.7
20	.85	.8	.6	.5	.45	2.8	1.15	.8	11.9	8.55	2.45	2.65
21	.85	.8	.6	.5	.45	2.35	1.5	.8	10.7	8.1	2.25	2.6
22	.85	.8	.6	.5	.6	2.5	1.9	1.1	8.65	8.45	2.25	2.55
23	.85	.8	.55	.5	2.45	2.3	2.1	1.25	7.9	7.5	2.2	2.35
24	.8	.75	.55	.45	1.65	1.95	1.8	1.4	6.9	6.8	2.2	2.15
25	.8	.75	.55	.45	3.3	1.85	1.55	1.65	6.45	6.45	2.2	2.05
26	.8	.75	.55	.45	1.3	4.55	1.2	1.6	6.25	6.1	2.2	2.0
27	.8	.75	.55	.45	2.9	7.5	1.8	1.7	6.35	5.3	2.15	1.8
28	.8	.75	.55	.45	5.15	7.4	1.7	2.4	6.15	4.8	2.0	1.8
29	.8	.75	.55	.45	4.1	4.75	1.45	2.4	5.55	4.75	1.9	1.75
30	.8	.....	.55	.45	2.4	3.15	1.3	2.35	5.35	5.05	1.8	1.7
31	.8	.....	.55	.....	2.1	.....	1.2	2.3	.....	5.7	.....	1.7

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Rio Grande near Langtry, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	590	490	450	375	300	1,200	705	720	1,540	11,350	10,000	1,710
2	585	490	450	375	300	910	770	a720	a1,300	9,250	a9,000	1,640
3	580	485	445	375	300	750	a755	720	1,180	9,100	8,200	1,640
4	575	a485	440	375	295	a640	705	940	1,540	9,250	6,600	a1,720
5	a575	485	a435	a375	a295	560	670	1,070	3,040	8,050	6,200	1,720
6	575	485	420	340	295	2,320	645	1,070	9,250	6,400	a5,660	2,900
7	570	480	420	340	295	870	630	850	13,150	6,100	5,500	4,090
8	565	480	420	340	270	560	620	a780	a22,660	5,800	5,350	a3,750
9	a565	a480	425	a340	a270	a950	645	750	12,110	5,800	5,080	3,280
10	565	480	a425	340	270	a5,940	595	750	14,950	6,850	a4,240	2,720
11	565	480	425	340	270	4,020	595	750	47,100	10,600	4,110	2,720
12	565	480	425	340	270	1,370	570	a730	99,900	12,850	4,050	a2,440
13	565	480	420	340	270	1,590	a560	650	132,000	14,650	3,920	2,240
14	a565	a480	420	340	a330	a1,750	545	650	96,600	19,300	3,610	2,320
15	565	480	a405	a1,290	330	1,190	a630	600	56,200	21,250	a3,250	2,540
16	565	480	405	380	330	860	595	a600	29,570	19,150	3,030	a2,410
17	565	480	400	380	330	810	640	580	28,820	21,100	a2,860	2,470
18	565	475	400	380	a300	a630	1,070	520	32,270	21,400	2,860	2,620
19	a565	a475	400	320	300	630	a700	500	30,320	25,300	2,910	2,690
20	540	475	385	a320	300	2,860	640	500	30,170	20,050	2,920	a2,680
21	540	475	a385	320	300	2,160	790	500	26,570	18,700	a2,780	2,600
22	540	475	385	320	390	2,390	1,040	a640	20,420	19,750	2,640	2,520
23	540	475	375	320	a2,400	2,090	1,160	740	18,170	16,900	2,450	2,180
24	515	a465	375	300	1,310	a1,600	a980	840	15,170	14,800	2,310	1,840
25	a515	465	375	a300	3,840	1,480	860	1,020	13,820	13,750	a2,170	1,670
26	515	460	a375	300	840	6,000	730	a980	13,220	12,700	2,170	1,590
27	510	460	375	300	a3,050	14,200	980	1,090	13,520	10,300	2,120	1,250
28	505	455	375	300	8,460	14,000	930	1,850	12,920	8,800	1,990	a1,250
29	500	a455	375	300	5,840	6,400	a820	a1,850	11,120	8,650	a1,900	1,180
30	a495	.....	375	300	2,350	a3,410	760	1,800	10,520	9,550	1,810	1,110
31	495	.....	a375	.....	a1,930	.....	720	1,750	.....	11,500	.....	1,110

a Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande near Langtry, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	590	495	550	33,798
February	490	455	476	27,392
March	450	375	405	24,912
April	1,290	300	369	21,947
May	8,460	270	1,182	72,654
June	14,200	560	2,805	166,889
July	1,160	545	744	45,729
August	1,850	500	887	54,565
September	132,000	1,180	27,304	1,624,700
October	25,300	5,800	13,194	811,239
November	10,000	1,810	4,056	241,369
December	4,090	1,110	2,213	136,066
The year	132,000	270	4,515	3,261,260

RIO GRANDE BELOW MOUTH OF DEVILS RIVER, TEXAS.

This station was established in April, 1900, by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. It is alongside the Southern Pacific Railway track, about a half mile below the mouth of Devils River and about 480 miles below El Paso.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande below mouth of Devils River, Texas, in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
January 2	J. D. Dillard	1,128	1.55	3.65	1,753
January 7	do	1,115	1.50	3.6	1,678
January 12	do	1,115	1.47	3.6	1,638
January 18	do	1,089	1.46	3.55	1,592
January 23	do	1,069	1.44	3.5	1,537
January 28	do	1,066	1.43	3.5	1,528
February 2	do	1,093	1.41	3.5	1,542
February 6	do	1,078	1.39	3.5	1,494
February 11	do	1,063	1.37	3.5	1,453
February 16	do	1,090	1.37	3.5	1,492
February 22	do	1,096	1.37	3.5	1,503
February 27	do	1,100	1.38	3.5	1,515
March 3	do	1,065	1.31	3.4	1,392
March 8	do	1,071	1.32	3.45	1,418
March 13	do	1,060	1.30	3.4	1,376
March 18	do	1,058	1.28	3.4	1,358
March 24	do	1,057	1.26	3.4	1,331
March 29	do	1,044	1.22	3.35	1,276
April 4	do	1,054	1.26	3.4	1,330
April 8	do	1,043	1.22	3.35	1,277
April 13	do	1,031	1.18	3.3	1,217
April 18	do	1,031	1.20	3.3	1,241
April 23	do	1,050	1.28	3.4	1,339
April 28	do	1,031	1.16	3.25	1,193
May 3	do	1,039	1.19	3.35	1,235
May 7	do	1,048	1.22	3.4	1,277
May 12	do	999	1.12	3.25	1,116
May 17	do	1,046	1.25	3.4	1,308
May 21	do	1,019	1.17	3.3	1,189
May 24	do	1,342	2.15	4.4	2,885
May 28	do	1,484	2.62	4.8	3,893
June 2	do	1,192	2.00	4.05	2,389
June 7	do	1,885	4.19	6.2	7,899
June 12	do	1,501	3.19	5.0	4,792

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande below mouth of Devils River, Texas, in 1904—Con.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
June 16	J. D. Dillard	1,208	2.06	4.1	2,489
June 21	do	1,112	1.62	3.7	1,798
June 28	do	4,402	7.47	13.0	32,871
July 6	E. E. Winter	1,433	2.12	4.2	3,031
July 12	do	1,231	1.74	3.7	2,147
July 15	do	1,196	1.62	3.6	1,939
July 22	do	1,333	1.93	4.2	2,579
July 26	do	1,295	1.90	4.0	2,461
July 30	do	1,245	1.77	3.9	2,209
August 4	do	1,210	1.52	3.7	1,845
August 8	do	1,263	1.74	3.9	2,203
August 13	do	1,222	1.55	3.7	1,894
August 17	do	1,028	1.53	3.6	1,577
August 23	do	1,010	1.51	3.6	1,527
August 26	do	1,126	1.66	4.0	1,869
August 30	do	1,308	2.02	4.4	2,638
September 6	do	1,739	3.91	5.7	6,795
September 10	do	2,739	5.78	8.3	15,842
September 13	do	11,651	9.93	24.3	115,750
September 19	do	3,795	7.27	10.5	27,578
September 24	do	3,399	6.47	9.0	21,986
September 27	do	2,686	6.31	7.5	16,957
October 3	do	2,565	6.10	7.4	15,657
October 7	do	2,437	5.96	7.3	14,523
October 13	do	2,227	6.08	7.4	13,539
October 18	do	3,604	7.12	10.5	25,676
October 25	do	2,599	6.28	10.2	16,323
November 5	do	2,612	3.18	6.9	8,307
November 9	do	2,650	2.77	6.7	7,333
November 13	do	1,838	2.84	5.8	5,225
November 16	do	1,597	2.61	5.4	4,171
November 19	do	1,479	2.47	5.0	3,649
November 23	do	1,486	2.30	4.7	3,423
November 28	do	1,426	2.13	4.5	3,034
December 3	do	1,503	1.95	4.5	2,935
December 7	do	1,779	2.46	5.7	4,370
December 10	do	1,613	2.41	5.3	3,886
December 15	do	1,686	2.21	5.1	3,733
December 19	do	1,723	2.49	5.3	4,284
December 23	do	1,653	2.23	4.7	3,694
December 31	do	1,270	2.22	4.3	2,814

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande, below mouth of Devils River, Texas, for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	3.65	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.3	5.15	3.75	4.25	7.65	8.8	4.5
2	3.65	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.0	4.7	3.7	4.2	7.25	8.1	4.5
3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.45	3.7	4.0	7.2	7.45	4.5
4	3.6	3.5	3.45	3.4	3.4	3.65	4.4	3.7	4.3	6.9	7.15	4.5
5	3.6	3.5	3.45	3.4	3.55	4.5	4.25	3.8	4.3	6.5	6.7	4.65
6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.35	3.5	4.35	4.15	3.9	5.7	6.65	6.35	5.05
7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.35	3.4	5.95	4.1	3.7	6.5	6.95	7.0	5.6
8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.35	3.3	5.15	4.05	3.9	8.4	6.3	6.8	5.5
9	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	4.15	4.0	3.9	9.15	6.15	6.6	5.55
10	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	5.0	3.85	3.8	8.45	6.3	6.2	5.3
11	3.6	3.5	3.45	3.3	3.3	5.35	3.8	3.75	10.2	7.2	5.95	5.15
12	3.6	3.5	3.45	3.3	3.25	5.2	3.7	3.7	16.0	7.5	5.8	5.0
13	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	4.55	3.7	3.7	22.75	7.7	5.8	4.95
14	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.45	4.55	3.6	3.6	26.75	9.35	5.7	4.95
15	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.55	4.3	3.6	3.6	23.55	11.3	5.45	5.0
16	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.75	3.4	4.05	3.65	3.6	14.6	10.3	5.35	5.1
17	3.55	3.5	3.4	3.35	3.4	3.85	3.65	3.6	10.5	10.55	5.15	5.25
18	3.55	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.75	3.75	3.6	11.15	10.45	5.05	5.25
19	3.55	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.05	3.6	10.1	11.45	4.95	5.25
20	3.55	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.85	3.6	10.8	11.1	4.9	5.05
21	3.55	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.6	12.65	10.25	4.85	4.85
22	3.55	3.5	3.4	4.1	3.3	4.65	4.2	3.95	12.55	10.5	4.75	4.8
23	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.45	4.35	4.0	10.35	10.4	4.65	4.7
24	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.35	4.35	4.35	4.45	3.6	9.0	10.25	4.6	4.55
25	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.15	4.15	4.25	3.8	8.35	10.2	4.6	4.45
26	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.45	3.85	4.1	4.25	8.0	10.1	4.55	4.35
27	3.5	3.5	3.35	3.3	4.9	8.85	3.9	4.3	7.5	10.05	4.5	4.3
28	3.5	3.5	3.35	3.3	4.7	11.35	4.0	4.4	7.5	9.75	4.5	4.3
29	3.5	3.5	3.35	3.3	7.15	7.35	4.0	4.4	7.35	9.55	4.5	4.3
30	3.5	.....	3.35	3.3	5.35	5.5	3.9	4.35	7.3	9.5	4.5	4.3
31	3.5	.....	3.35	.....	4.5	.....	3.8	4.3	.....	9.4	.....	4.25

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Rio Grande below mouth of Devils River, Texas, for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	1,720	1,540	1,490	1,330	1,220	3,020	5,150	1,990	2,350	17,000	12,680	3,000
2	a1,750	a1,540	1,480	1,330	1,220	a2,300	4,110	1,890	2,250	15,510	11,070	2,970
3	1,700	1,530	a1,470	1,330	a1,280	1,970	3,560	1,870	1,870	a15,060	9,570	a2,940
4	1,690	1,520	1,430	a1,330	1,280	1,730	3,450	a1,850	2,450	13,960	8,880	2,940
5	1,690	1,510	1,430	1,330	1,460	3,540	3,140	2,020	2,450	12,560	a7,850	3,120
6	1,680	a1,500	1,390	1,280	1,400	3,160	a2,940	2,200	a6,800	12,810	6,910	3,600
7	a1,680	1,490	1,390	1,280	a1,280	a7,250	2,850	1,850	9,440	a13,510	8,280	a4,250
8	1,680	1,480	a1,380	a1,280	1,180	5,180	2,760	a2,200	16,240	11,300	7,690	4,130
9	1,670	1,470	1,380	1,220	1,180	2,620	2,670	2,200	19,900	10,640	a7,100	4,190
10	1,660	1,460	1,380	1,220	1,170	4,790	2,410	2,040	a16,440	10,880	6,160	a3,890
11	1,650	a1,450	1,420	1,220	1,170	5,700	2,320	1,970	26,460	13,370	5,580	3,750
12	a1,640	1,460	1,420	1,220	a1,120	a5,310	a2,150	1,890	54,100	14,060	5,230	3,610
13	1,640	1,470	a1,380	a1,220	1,190	3,640	2,150	a1,890	a102,300	a14,440	a5,230	3,550
14	1,630	1,480	1,380	1,220	1,370	3,640	1,940	1,670	138,800	20,360	4,960	3,550
15	1,630	1,490	1,370	1,220	1,490	3,000	a1,940	1,640	109,100	28,880	4,300	a3,610
16	1,620	a1,490	1,370	1,900	1,310	a2,400	1,990	1,610	46,300	24,880	a4,100	3,730
17	1,590	1,490	1,360	1,300	a1,310	2,050	1,990	a1,580	27,600	25,880	3,840	4,140
18	a1,590	1,490	a1,360	a1,240	1,310	1,880	2,100	1,580	30,200	a25,480	3,710	4,200
19	1,590	1,500	1,360	1,240	1,310	1,800	2,420	1,570	a25,980	29,500	a3,610	a4,230
20	1,580	1,500	1,350	1,240	1,310	1,800	2,210	1,560	28,740	26,740	3,570	4,030
21	1,580	1,500	1,350	1,240	a1,190	a1,970	2,260	1,550	36,640	21,980	3,530	3,830
22	1,570	a1,500	1,340	2,420	1,190	3,960	a2,580	1,840	36,180	21,620	3,460	3,780
23	a1,540	1,500	1,340	a1,340	2,000	3,390	2,910	a1,870	27,000	19,860	a3,320	a3,690
24	1,540	1,510	a1,330	1,290	a2,800	3,130	3,130	1,530	a21,990	17,900	3,230	3,360
25	1,540	1,510	1,330	1,240	2,490	2,620	2,630	1,700	19,800	a16,320	3,230	3,140
26	1,530	1,510	1,330	1,240	3,000	2,060	a2,520	a2,350	18,630	16,020	3,130	2,920
27	1,530	a1,510	1,290	1,240	4,140	15,070	2,210	2,450	a16,960	15,870	3,040	2,810
28	a1,530	1,520	1,280	a1,240	a3,640	a27,500	2,460	2,640	16,960	14,970	a3,030	2,810
29	1,530	1,520	a1,280	1,240	10,900	11,000	2,160	2,640	16,510	14,370	3,030	2,810
30	1,530	.....	1,270	1,240	5,280	6,090	a2,210	a2,540	16,360	14,220	3,030	2,810
31	1,530	.....	1,270	.....	3,130	.....	2,100	2,450	.....	13,920	.....	a2,700

a Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande below mouth of Devils River, Texas, for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	1,750	1,530	1,614	99,233
February	1,540	1,450	1,498	86,162
March	1,490	1,270	1,368	84,099
April	2,420	1,220	1,323	78,704
May	10,900	1,120	2,107	129,560
June	27,500	1,730	4,784	284,648
July	5,150	1,940	2,636	162,089
August	2,640	1,530	1,956	120,258
September	138,800	1,870	29,893	1,778,777
October	29,500	10,640	17,544	1,078,750
November	12,680	3,030	5,412	322,016
December	4,250	2,700	3,487	214,393
The year	138,800	1,120	6,135	4,438,689

RIO GRANDE NEAR EAGLE PASS, TEX.

This station was established in April, 1900, by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. It is a half mile above the highway bridge between Eagle Pass and Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Mexico, and about 540 miles below El Paso, Tex.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of the International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
January 4	J. K. Wilson	1,436	1.50	2.0	2,147
January 7	do	1,393	1.46	1.9	2,027
January 11	do	1,380	1.43	1.9	1,973
January 14	do	1,387	1.51	1.9	2,088
January 18	do	1,390	1.48	1.9	2,061
January 21	do	1,384	1.42	1.9	1,963
January 25	do	1,361	1.41	1.8	1,914
January 28	do	1,346	1.42	1.8	1,907
January 31	do	1,347	1.40	1.8	1,882
February 3	do	1,321	1.38	1.8	1,821
February 7	do	1,323	1.39	1.8	1,834
February 10	do	1,348	1.39	1.8	1,875

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
February 14	J. K. Wilson	1,321	1.41	1.8	1,862
February 17	do	1,323	1.39	1.8	1,844
February 20	do	1,311	1.41	1.8	1,843
February 23	do	1,306	1.40	1.8	1,824
February 26	do	1,306	1.42	1.8	1,854
February 29	do	1,305	1.41	1.8	1,836
March 3	do	1,279	1.35	1.8	1,731
March 7	do	1,281	1.36	1.8	1,738
March 10	do	1,274	1.33	1.8	1,700
March 14	do	1,256	1.32	1.7	1,660
March 25	do	1,235	1.32	1.6	1,633
March 28	do	1,243	1.31	1.6	1,625
March 31	do	1,224	1.32	1.6	1,618
April 4	do	1,425	1.46	1.95	2,074
April 7	do	1,367	1.40	1.8	1,916
April 11	do	1,254	1.28	1.6	1,604
April 14	do	1,229	1.27	1.6	1,555
April 18	do	1,243	1.25	1.6	1,553
April 20	do	1,175	1.17	1.5	1,378
April 23	do	1,211	1.24	1.6	1,498
April 27	do	1,151	1.16	1.5	1,340
April 30	do	1,133	1.13	1.4	1,282
May 3	do	1,146	1.12	1.4	1,283
May 7	do	1,321	1.36	1.7	1,798
May 10	do	1,162	1.14	1.4	1,323
May 13	do	1,124	1.11	1.3	1,248
May 17	do	1,281	1.32	1.6	1,691
May 21	do	1,075	1.21	1.4	1,303
May 25	do	1,551	1.71	2.5	2,651
June 2	do	1,499	2.33	2.7	3,496
June 5	do	1,475	1.60	1.9	2,365
June 8	do	2,093	3.65	4.05	7,643
June 11	do	1,587	2.25	2.8	3,577
June 14	do	1,669	2.23	2.95	3,723
June 17	do	1,576	2.04	2.4	3,220
June 19	do	1,364	1.67	2.0	2,277
June 23	do	1,812	2.44	3.0	4,427
June 25	do	1,559	2.09	2.6	3,260
June 28	do	3,764	8.27	7.4	31,122
June 29	do	5,128	6.81	8.75	34,928
July 3	do	2,275	2.44	2.9	5,555

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
July 7	J. K. Wilson	2,111	1.33	2.15	2,809
July 11	do	1,866	1.20	1.9	2,238
July 14	do	1,791	1.07	1.6	1,923
July 18	do	1,714	1.07	1.5	1,842
July 21	do	1,827	1.17	1.9	2,130
July 25	do	2,606	2.34	3.75	6,100
July 27	do	1,916	1.25	2.1	2,393
July 30	do	1,892	1.24	2.1	2,348
August 3	do	1,719	1.09	1.8	1,866
August 6	do	1,726	1.09	1.8	1,883
August 9	do	1,775	1.15	2.0	2,035
August 13	do	1,705	1.01	1.5	1,726
August 17	do	1,677	0.99	1.5	1,658
August 20	do	1,666	1.05	1.7	1,755
August 23	do	1,690	0.98	1.4	1,664
August 26	do	1,816	1.08	1.9	1,961
August 29	do	1,923	1.01	2.0	1,948
August 31	do	1,925	1.17	2.4	2,249
September 3	do	2,017	1.35	2.1	2,715
September 7	do	4,458	3.26	6.4	14,534
September 9	do	5,237	7.23	7.95	37,852
September 14 [a]	do	11,924	8.95	19.0	106,697
September 16 [a]	do	17,063	9.00	22.0	153,568
September 18 [a]	do	6,992	4.58	10.2	32,056
September 20	do	6,258	4.75	8.85	29,753
September 23	do	7,387	5.33	11.1	39,349
September 26	do	5,090	3.74	6.2	19,025
September 28	do	5,055	3.86	6.6	19,520
September 30	do	4,544	3.06	6.2	13,900
October 4	do	4,327	2.45	5.75	10,596
October 7	do	3,968	2.22	5.2	8,802
October 11	do	4,059	2.32	5.3	9,403
October 15	do	5,886	5.51	9.0	32,435
October 20	do	6,012	5.23	9.2	31,417
October 22	do	5,392	4.89	8.4	26,383
October 25	do	5,353	4.84	8.1	25,912
October 28	do	4,555	3.74	6.5	17,035
October 31	do	4,250	3.68	6.2	15,628
November 4	do	3,758	3.33	5.65	12,516
November 8	do	3,520	3.14	5.35	11,047

[a] Float measurement.

Discharge measurements of Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
November 11	J. K. Wilson	3,408	3.09	4.9	10,521
November 14	do	3,170	2.57	4.6	8,136
November 17	do	2,973	2.47	4.3	7,357
November 20	do	2,830	2.38	4.1	6,729
November 23	do	2,941	1.90	3.9	5,580
November 26	do	2,822	1.70	3.8	4,785
November 30	do	2,756	1.62	3.6	4,467
December 4	do	2,676	1.62	3.6	4,338
December 8	do	3,255	2.52	4.45	8,207
December 12	do	2,949	2.01	4.05	5,929
December 16	do	2,979	1.74	3.8	5,191
December 19	do	2,941	1.91	4.0	5,620
December 22	do	2,789	1.89	3.9	5,268
December 24	do	2,778	1.79	3.8	4,960
December 28	do	2,695	1.69	3.4	4,553
December 31	do	2,644	1.61	3.3	4,256

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.7	3.9	1.85	2.4	6.55	6.3	3.6
2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.75	1.4	2.7	3.2	1.8	2.25	6.35	6.4	3.6
3	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.2	2.8	1.75	2.1	5.95	6.4	3.6
4	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.95	1.4	2.0	2.5	1.65	2.5	5.7	5.7	3.6
5	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.5	1.7	2.45	5.95	5.5	3.6
6	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.75	2.35	1.85	2.35	5.35	5.35	3.6
7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.7	2.15	2.0	7.1	5.15	5.7	4.35
8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	3.85	2.0	2.2	6.65	5.1	5.4	4.45
9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.45	3.45	2.0	1.95	8.0	5.2	5.3	4.4
10	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.4	2.1	2.0	7.0	5.2	5.05	4.4
11	1.9	1.8	1.75	1.6	1.35	3.5	1.9	1.75	6.85	5.45	4.85	4.25
12	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	3.65	1.8	1.5	9.3	6.1	4.7	4.1
13	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	3.45	1.65	1.65	12.1	6.35	4.65	3.9
14	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	2.75	1.6	1.5	18.15	7.25	4.55	3.9
15	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.9	1.6	1.5	23.1	8.8	4.4	3.8
16	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.55	1.6	1.45	22.6	8.6	4.45	3.8
17	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.65	1.6	2.3	1.55	1.45	13.75	8.5	4.3	4.0
18	1.9	1.8	1.65	1.55	1.55	2.15	1.5	1.4	10.0	8.55	4.3	4.0
19	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.35	9.05	8.75	4.2	4.05
20	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.85	1.7	1.5	8.75	9.2	4.1	4.0
21	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.4	9.2	8.7	4.0	3.95
22	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.25	1.85	1.4	10.7	8.45	3.9	3.9
23	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.4	2.95	2.2	1.6	10.55	8.5	3.85	3.9
24	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.55	1.4	2.75	4.1	1.55	8.5	7.95	3.8	3.8
25	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.45	2.55	3.4	1.55	6.85	8.05	3.8	3.7
26	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.25	2.3	2.35	1.6	6.1	7.35	3.8	3.6
27	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.45	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.7	6.95	6.9	3.7	3.45
28	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	3.4	7.3	1.85	1.95	6.6	6.45	3.7	3.4
29	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	3.75	8.5	2.15	2.1	6.45	6.1	3.65	3.4
30	1.8	.....	1.6	1.4	4.7	5.15	2.05	2.3	6.15	5.85	3.6	3.4
31	1.8	.....	1.6	.....	3.3	.....	1.9	2.4	.....	6.1	.....	3.3

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	2,080	1,860	1,800	1,620	1,280	3,500	8,860	1,950	2,480	15,400	16,100	4,430
2	2,100	1,840	1,770	1,810	1,280	a3,500	6,550	1,870	2,600	14,640	16,570	4,400
3	2,120	a1,820	a1,730	2,000	a1,280	2,780	a5,190	a1,830	a2,720	11,880	16,570	4,370
4	a2,140	1,820	1,730	a2,070	1,280	2,500	4,080	1,750	3,720	a10,430	a12,770	a4,340
5	2,040	1,830	1,730	1,920	1,280	a2,360	4,080	1,790	3,600	11,600	11,800	4,340
6	2,030	1,830	1,740	1,920	1,280	4,440	3,530	a1,920	3,350	9,280	11,060	4,340
7	a2,030	a1,830	a1,740	a1,920	a1,800	4,320	a2,810	2,040	a17,330	a8,640	12,770	7,640
8	2,020	1,840	1,720	1,760	1,480	a6,990	2,470	2,200	15,530	8,470	a11,300	a8,210
9	2,010	1,860	1,710	1,760	1,400	5,690	2,470	a2,000	a38,050	8,800	10,990	7,920
10	1,990	a1,870	a1,700	1,600	a1,320	3,040	2,700	2,040	18,100	8,800	10,700	7,920
11	a1,970	1,870	1,680	a1,600	1,280	a5,850	a2,240	1,890	17,200	a10,000	a10,320	7,070
12	2,010	1,870	1,660	1,590	1,250	6,300	2,130	1,730	46,000	13,900	9,420	a6,210
13	2,050	1,860	1,660	1,570	a1,250	5,600	1,970	a1,830	62,800	15,400	8,780	5,480
14	a2,090	a1,860	a1,660	a1,560	1,390	a3,540	a1,920	1,710	a100,700	20,800	a7,960	5,480
15	2,080	1,860	1,660	1,560	1,540	3,680	1,920	1,690	172,300	a31,000	7,570	5,190
16	2,070	1,850	1,660	1,400	1,690	3,360	1,920	1,650	a163,800	29,600	7,700	a5,190
17	2,060	a1,840	1,660	1,630	a1,690	a2,990	1,880	a1,640	60,500	28,560	a7,360	5,620
18	a2,060	1,840	1,650	a1,460	1,590	2,630	a1,840	1,620	a31,720	28,420	7,360	5,620
19	2,020	1,840	1,640	1,380	1,500	a2,280	1,840	1,600	30,110	29,170	7,050	a5,770
20	1,990	a1,840	1,640	a1,380	1,300	2,040	1,980	a1,690	a29,580	a31,420	a6,730	5,620
21	a1,960	1,840	1,640	1,280	a1,300	1,800	a2,130	1,660	31,220	28,420	6,250	5,440
22	1,960	1,840	1,630	1,280	1,300	2,780	2,090	1,660	37,550	a26,580	5,770	a5,270
23	1,960	a1,830	1,630	a1,980	1,300	a4,300	2,730	a1,800	a36,920	26,780	a5,440	5,270
24	1,910	1,830	1,630	1,420	1,300	3,690	6,940	1,770	28,450	25,090	5,120	a4,960
25	a1,910	1,840	a1,630	1,350	a2,570	a3,120	a5,260	1,770	21,680	a25,640	4,960	4,850
26	1,910	a1,850	1,630	1,340	2,300	2,990	2,910	a1,800	a18,520	21,720	a4,790	4,750
27	1,910	1,850	1,630	a1,310	2,900	2,810	a2,390	1,830	22,000	19,240	4,630	4,600
28	a1,910	1,840	a1,630	1,280	4,900	a30,600	2,070	1,950	a19,520	a16,800	4,630	a4,550
29	1,900	a1,840	1,620	1,280	6,220	a34,180	2,410	a2,020	16,950	15,160	4,550	4,520
30	1,890	.....	1,620	a1,280	10,300	12,930	a2,280	2,170	a13,650	13,980	a4,470	4,490
31	a1,880	.....	a1,620	.....	4,640	.....	2,130	a2,250	.....	a15,160	.....	a4,260

a Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Rio Grande near Eagle Pass, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	2,140	1,880	2,002	123,094
February	1,870	1,820	1,844	106,096
March	1,800	1,620	1,673	102,843
April	2,070	1,280	1,577	93,838
May	10,300	1,250	2,167	133,269
June	34,180	1,800	5,886	350,261
July	8,860	1,840	3,088	189,858
August	2,250	1,600	1,843	113,296
September	172,300	2,480	35,622	2,119,636
October	31,420	8,470	18,735	1,151,960
November	16,570	4,470	8,716	518,658
December	8,210	4,260	5,423	333,461
The year	172,300	1,250	7,381	5,336,270

CONEJOS RIVER NEAR MOGOTE, COLO.

This station was established August 25, 1899, by A. L. Fellows. The gage is located 500 feet below the highway bridge 4 miles above Mogote, Colo. The gage is an inclined pine timber, 2 by 6 inches, painted white and graduated in vertical feet and tenths with black paint and brass tacks. It is securely spiked to the stump of a dead tree on the right bank. It is read twice each day by Miss Nellie King. Discharge measurements are made from the downstream side of the highway bridge. The initial point for soundings is the inside face of the abutment on the right bank, downstream side. The channel is straight above and below the station, and the banks, though low, are not liable to overflow. The bed of the stream is composed of gravel and cobblestones. There is but one channel, broken by the central pier of the two-span bridge.

There is one bench mark at this station. It is composed of three 20-penny nails driven into the root of a large cottonwood about 300 feet south of the gage and 7.87 feet above its zero.

Discharge measurements of Conejos River near Mogote, Colo., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
May 3	G. B. Monk	85	170	1.79	2.22	305
June 8	do	88	179	2.31	2.40	412
June 17	do	88	179	2.37	2.45	424
June 27	do	87	144	1.31	1.95	188
July 21[a]	do	63	74	.53	1.45	39
July 29	do	89	124	.81	1.85	101
August 25	do	85	143	1.11	1.90	159

[a] Measured at different section.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Conejos River near Mogote, Colo., for 1904.

Day.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
1	1.60	2.50	2.55	1.90	2.45	2.55	3.60
2	1.75	2.35	2.45	1.90	2.35	2.45	3.00
3	1.60	2.15	2.35	1.80	2.35	2.35	2.75
4	1.60	2.10	2.15	1.80	2.60	2.30	2.60
5	1.55	2.10	2.10	1.70	2.75	2.20	2.50
6	1.65	2.15	2.10	1.65	2.25	2.20	2.40
7	1.55	2.20	2.20	1.55	2.35	2.10	3.00
8	1.60	2.35	2.45	1.55	2.45	2.00	3.00
9	1.60	2.35	2.50	1.50	2.25	2.00	3.25
10	1.55	2.45	2.30	1.50	2.10	1.90	3.05
11	1.80	2.60	2.30	1.50	2.10	1.90	2.95
12	1.85	2.65	2.45	1.50	2.00	1.80	2.85
13	2.20	2.80	2.30	1.45	2.00	1.80	2.75
14	2.40	2.80	2.35	1.40	2.15	1.70	2.65
15	2.50	2.50	2.30	1.40	2.20	1.70	2.55
16	2.40	2.55	2.40	1.40	2.20	1.70	2.55
17	2.50	2.55	2.45	1.40	2.10	1.70	2.50
18	2.50	2.75	2.30	1.30	2.10	1.65	2.45
19	2.50	2.85	2.20	1.40	2.25	1.60	2.30
20	2.45	2.80	2.15	1.40	2.20	1.60	2.20
21	2.45	2.80	2.10	1.50	2.10	1.60	2.20
22	2.10	2.65	2.25	1.50	2.00	1.60	2.15
23	2.15	2.80	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.65	2.10
24	2.00	2.80	2.10	1.60	2.05	1.80	2.10
25	2.15	2.55	1.90	1.70	2.00	1.80	2.10
26	2.50	2.50	1.95	1.60	2.05	1.80	2.10
27	2.55	2.55	2.00	1.65	2.05	1.70	1.95
28	2.75	2.50	2.05	1.80	2.00	1.80	1.90
29	2.55	2.50	1.90	2.10	2.00	2.02	1.90
30	2.45	2.55	1.85	2.10	2.45	4.00	1.90
31		2.50		1.95	2.50		1.80

Rating table for Conejos River near Mogote, Colo., from January 1 to December 31, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
1.30	10	1.90	160	2.50	480	3.20	1,045
1.40	20	2.00	205	2.60	550	3.30	1,135
1.50	40	2.10	255	2.70	620	3.40	1,235
1.60	60	2.20	305	2.80	700	3.50	1,335
1.70	90	2.30	360	2.90	780	3.60	1,435
1.80	120	2.40	420	3.00	865	3.70	1,545

The above table is applicable only for open-channel conditions. It is based upon 10 discharge measurements made during 1903 and 1904. It is fairly well defined between gage heights 1.50 feet and 2.50 feet. The table has been extended beyond these limits. Above gage height 3.75 feet the rating curve is a tangent, the difference being 120 per tenth.

Estimated monthly discharge of Conejos River near Mogote, Colo., for 1904.

[Drainage area, 282 square miles.]

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.	Run-off.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		Second-feet per square mile.	Depth in inches.
April	660	50	283	16,840	1.00	1.12
May	740	255	509	31,300	1.80	2.08
June	515	140	320	19,040	1.13	1.26
July	255	10	76.1	4,679	.270	.311
August	660	205	316	19,430	1.12	1.29
September	1,900	60	233	13,860	.826	.922
October	1,435	120	515	31,670	1.83	2.11

PECOS RIVER AT SANTA ROSA, N. MEX.

This station was established May 5, 1903, by H. C. Hurd. It was originally located at the bridge of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway. The gage rod is a 2 by 4 inch timber, graduated to feet and tenths. It is bolted to the masonry footing of the east tower. Daily readings are made by L. M. Shely, a bank clerk. The initial point for soundings was the end of the girder at the east end of the bridge. Both banks are high and can not overflow. The bed of the river is solid rock overlaid by quicksand to the depth of 2 or 3 feet. The current is never sluggish and becomes very swift during time of floods. The channel is straight for one-fourth mile above and below the station. Bench mark No. 1 is a shelf cut in the east abutment at an elevation of 29.7 feet above the zero of the gage. A cable was established later in the year at a point 335 feet above the railroad bridge. Distances across the river are marked on the cable with white paint. During the great flood of September 29 and 30, 1904, the upper portion of the gage rod was torn away but the lower portion was left intact. A new gage was installed by W. G. Russell on the east side of the second pier to replace the one which was torn out. This new portion of the gage is 2 by 6 inch by 16 feet pine timber, graduated in feet and tenths and bolted to the east face of the second pier from the north end of the bridge. The same flood cut away the earth from the face of the north abutment leaving the bench mark about 25 feet above the ground and inaccessible, so in establishing the new gage reference was made to the old gage which had not been moved by the flood. A second bench mark was placed by W. G. Russell on the east side of the first pier from the north end of the bridge. It is a chiseled surface near the top of the second stone from the downstream end of the pier, and in the second tier of stones from the bed rock, and is marked "B. M." Its elevation is 6.41 feet above the zero of the present gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of M. C. Hinderlider, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Pecos River at Santa Rosa, N. Mex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
April 2	W. G. Russell	45	11	0.84	1.50	9
August 7	Russell and Shely	90	78	3.08	2.50	240
August 9	do	94	64	1.64	2.10	105
August 23	L. M. Shely	94	75	1.83	2.10	137
October 30	do	60	41	1.88	2.10	77

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Pecos River near Santa Rosa, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	0.65	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40	3.50	1.30	1.60	6.00	0.70	0.50
2	.65	1.65	1.60	1.70	1.40	1.40	2.50	3.50	1.60	3.00	.70	.50
3	.65	1.65	1.60	1.70	1.40	1.40	2.50	4.00	1.60	3.00	.70	.50
4	.65	1.65	1.60	1.50	1.40	1.40	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	.70	.50
5	.65	1.65	1.65	1.50	1.40	1.40	2.50	2.40	1.60	2.00	.70	.50
6	.65	1.70	1.65	1.50	1.40	1.40	1.50	2.40	1.60	2.00	.60	.50
7	.65	1.70	1.65	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40	2.50	1.60	2.00	.60	.50
8	.65	1.70	1.65	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40	2.20	1.60	2.00	.60	.50
9	.65	1.70	1.65	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.20	2.20	1.60	2.00	.60	.50
10	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.10	4.00	1.60	2.00	.60	.50
11	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.10	2.00	1.40	2.00	.60	.50
12	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	1.90	1.10	2.00	1.40	2.00	.60	.50
13	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.10	2.00	1.40	2.00	.60	.50
14	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	3.00	1.10	2.00	1.40	2.00	.60	.50
15	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	2.00	1.10	1.20	1.40	2.00	.60	.50
16	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	2.00	1.10	1.80	1.40	2.00	.60	.50
17	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	2.00	3.50	1.80	1.40	2.00	.60	.50
18	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	1.30	2.00	1.50	1.40	1.50	.60	.50
19	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	3.00	3.00	1.50	1.40	1.50	.60	.50
20	1.65	1.70	1.65	1.40	1.40	2.00	2.00	1.70	1.40	1.50	.60	.50
21	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40	1.70	2.50	1.90	1.40	1.40	.60	.50
22	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40	4.00	2.50	1.80	1.40	1.40	.60	.50
23	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40	1.90	2.00	1.20	1.40	1.30	.60	.50
24	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40	1.40	2.00	1.60	1.40	1.00	.60	.50
25	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40	1.40	2.00	1.80	1.40	.90	.60	.50
26	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.40	1.30	1.50	1.60	1.40	.90	.50	.50
27	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.40	1.40	1.20	1.20	1.60	1.40	.90	.50	.50
28	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.40	1.40	1.20	1.20	1.60	4.00	.90	.50	.50
29	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.40	1.40	1.10	1.20	1.60	13.00	.80	.50	.50
30	1.65	.....	1.55	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.30	1.60	23.00	.80	.50	.50
31	1.65	.....	1.55	.....	1.40	.....	1.30	1.60	.....	.70	.....	.50

PECOS RIVER NEAR FORT SUMNER, N. MEX.

This station was established June 12, 1904, by Earl Patterson. It is located about 12 miles northwest of Fort Sumner, N. Mex., and 45 miles south of Santa Rosa, N. Mex., the nearest railway station. It is also 1 mile upstream from the spring, trees, and houses known as Arinosa. A plain vertical staff gage, graduated to feet and tenths, is securely bolted and braced to the solid rock of a sandstone bluff on the right bank of the river. Graduations to the half foot are continued on the rock above the gage. The gage is read twice each day by Earl Patterson. Discharge measurements are made at low water by wading 20 feet below the gage, and at high stages by means of floats. The cross section has been ascertained by means of a level and rod. The initial point for soundings is a 2 by 4 inch pine stake driven into the right bank about 20 feet from the gage rod and 100 feet east of a small spring. The channel is straight for about 600 feet above and 200 feet below the station, and is very narrow. The current is swift.

Both banks are high, vertical, and not subject to overflow. The right bank is of earth and the left bank is of rock. The bed of the stream is composed of sand, and is shifting. The bench mark is a cross cut in a point of rock directly above the gage rod, on the right bank. Its elevation is 14.75 feet above the zero of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of W. M. Reed, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Pecos River near Fort Sumner, N. Mex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
June 14 [a]	E. Patterson	194	166	1.88	3.30	313
June 14 [b]	do	170	145	1.88	3.20	276
June 16 [a]	do	171	88	1.63	3.10	144
June 16 [b]	do	265	[c] 333	3.82	4.00	1,273
June 16 [b]	do	268	[c] 413	5.28	4.30	2,183
June 20 [a]	do	63	54	1.54	2.85	84
June 21 [d]	do	63	102	3.23	2.80	330
June 21 [b]	do	256	[e] 324	3.44	3.80	1,118
June 22 [b]	do	265	[e] 717	6.96	5.30	4,993
June 23 [b]	do	258	[e] 395	4.22	4.10	1,671
June 23 [f]	do	190	170	1.76	3.10	302
June 24 [g]	do	190	132	1.68	3.00	222
June 27 [h]	do	77	68	1.35	2.50	92
June 29	do	77	52	1.46	2.40	76
July 1 [i]	do	120	70	1.51	2.60	106
July 1 [b]	do	259	[j] 495	5.08	4.40	2,519
July 1 [b]	do	261	[j] 536	4.95	4.50	2,657
July 1 [b]	do	262	[j] 560	5.43	4.60	3,046
July 2 [b]	do	270	[j] 730	6.95	5.20	5,076
July 2 [b]	do	261	[j] 642	6.05	4.90	3,889
July 2 [b]	do	262	[j] 547	5.37	4.55	2,942
July 2 [b]	do	259	[j] 370	3.74	3.90	1,420
July 3	do	216	[k] 238	2.21	3.35	528
July 4	do	210	[k] 177	2.23	3.30	395
July 5	do	167	122	1.84	3.05	225
July 6	do	126	82	1.70	2.80	139
July 15	do	49	40	1.54	2.40	62
July 17	do	44	42	1.46	2.40	61
October 15 [l]	do	401	5,473	8.25	17.95	45,160
October 15 [m]	do	241	254	2.99	1.40	761

[a] Wading.
[b] Float measurement.
[c] Sounding July 17.
[d] Made after 5-foot rise.
[e] Sounding July 24.
[f] Made after long flood.
[g] Immediately after 2½-foot rise.
[h] After flood.
[i] After small local rain.
[j] Soundings July 3.
[k] Bottom of channel changing.
[l] Kutter's formula.
[m] Wading after 18-foot rise.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Pecos River near Fort Sumner, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1		3.60	3.25	1.70	[a] 4.20	0.50	0.20
2		4.70	3.20	1.65	[b] 10.00	.50	.20
3		3.37	4.25	3.15	2.70	.50	.20
4		3.30	3.80	1.70	2.60	.40	.40
5		3.07	3.70	1.75	1.65	.40	.40
6		2.77	3.70	1.65	2.20	.40	.40
7		2.60	3.10	1.60	1.50	.40	.40
8		2.50	3.75	1.50	1.30	.40	.40
9		2.40	2.70	1.50	2.00	.30	.40
10		2.40	3.80	1.50	2.65	.30	.40
11		2.40	2.55	1.50	2.20	.30	
12	3.00	3.20	1.95	1.60	1.85	.30	
13	3.12	2.55	1.80	1.60	1.55	.30	
14	3.25	2.40	1.65	2.20	1.70	.30	
15	3.25	2.40	1.50	1.65	[c] 10.00	.30	
16	4.00	2.50	1.50	1.60	1.20	.30	
17	3.20	2.40	1.70	1.60	1.15	.30	
18	2.97	[b] 2.80	1.90	1.60	1.05	.30	
19	2.92	[b] 5.50	1.90	1.60	.90	.30	
20	2.85	3.60	1.75	1.60	.90	.30	
21	3.32	3.20	1.65	1.60	.90	.30	
22	4.90	4.52	2.40	1.70	.85	.30	
23	3.77	3.10	2.20	1.70	.80	.30	
24	3.05	3.55	2.15	1.70	.80	.30	
25	2.62	3.37	1.85	1.90	.75	.30	
26	2.50	3.27	1.75	1.80	.60	.30	
27	2.50	3.70	1.70	1.70	.60	.20	
28	2.45	3.30	1.60	2.85	.60	.20	
29	2.40	3.07	1.60	1.40	.60	.20	
30	2.40	2.90	1.60	4.50	.60	.20	
31		2.70	1.60		.60		

[a] Night of Oct. 1 gage reading 17.85. [b] Flood. [c] Morning of Oct. 15 gage reading 17.95.

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Pecos River near Fort Sumner, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	June.	July.	Aug.	Day.	June.	July.	Aug.	Day.	June.	July.	Aug.
1		760	380	12	180	310		23	1,000	285	
2		3,340	345	13	220	84		24	260	695	
3		540	2,050	14	295	62		25	110	490	
4		395	1,070	15	250	62		26	90	400	
5		235	910	16	1,275	76		27	90	910	
6		130	910	17	320	61		28	80	420	
7		93	285	18	180	140		29	72	270	
8		76	985	19	140	5,670		30	72	193	
9		62	132	20	84	760		31		132	
10		62	1,070	21	600	345					
11		62	100	22	3,940	2,820					

Daily discharge obtained from discharge measurements, taking into account the time interval, gage height, and the change in bed.

Estimated monthly discharge[a] of Pecos River near Fort Sumner, N. Mex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
June 12–30	3,940	72	487	18,350
July	5,670	61	643	39,540
August 1–11	2,050	100	749	16,340

[a] See footnote to daily discharges.

PECOS RIVER NEAR ROSWELL, N. MEX.

This station was established April 24, 1903, by W. M. Reed. It is located at the highway bridge 8 miles southeast of Roswell, N. Mex., and about 200 feet below the mouth of Hondo River. The gage is painted on the right side of the right pier of the bridge. It is read twice each day by Miss Dovie Goldsmith. Discharge measurements are made from the highway bridge at the gage. The initial point for soundings is a zero marked on the guard rail at the west end and north side of the bridge. The channel is straight for one-half mile above and below the station, and has a width at low water of about 50 feet and at ordinary high water of 430 feet. The channel is broken by three iron piers. The current is rapid except near the mouth of Hondo River, where it becomes sluggish. At high water the Pecos and the Hondo join above the bridge. The gage heights on the Pecos may be effected by back water at periods when the Pecos is low and the Hondo is high. Both banks are high and free from timber, but overflow at extreme flood stages. The bed is sandy and shifting and the cross section changes during each flood. The bench mark is the top of the pier upon which the gage is painted. Its elevation is 20.00 feet above the zero of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of W. M. Reed, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Pecos River near Roswell, N. Mex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Square feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
March 5	H. C. Hurd	46	[a] 37	1.30	3.30	48
March 29	F. L. Dobson	35	27.5	1.06	3.20	29
May 20	do	120	98	.45	3.20	44
June 24	J. M. Roberts	365	805	2.88	5.40	2,322
July 27	F. L. Dobson	70	160	3.14	4.50	505
September 1	do	40	[b] 62	.81	2.96	50
September 16	do	70	134	2.18	3.70	291
November 28	do	876	22,236	2.50	17.40	[c] 55,690

[a] River bottom filled with quicksand which is constantly changing; this accounts for changing area
[b] Low water cross section changed owing to recent floods.
[c] Kutter's formula.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Pecos River near Roswell, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
1	4.00	3.85	3.45	3.35	3.20	3.25	4.45	4.00	2.96	16.45	2.60
2	4.00	3.85	3.45	3.35	3.10	3.20	3.80	4.00	2.96	15.00	2.60
3	4.00	3.85	3.45	3.35	3.15	3.20	5.80	4.45	3.80	.....	2.60
4	4.00	3.85	3.40	3.35	3.20	3.15	4.60	5.00	5.50	.....	2.60
5	4.00	3.85	3.40	3.35	3.20	3.10	4.40	4.20	4.05	4.00	2.60
6	4.00	3.80	3.35	3.40	3.25	3.10	4.45	5.10	3.90	3.90	2.60
7	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.60	3.25	3.10	3.80	4.80	3.70	3.75	2.60
8	4.00	3.80	3.25	3.50	3.25	3.10	3.65	4.70	3.70	.....	2.60
9	4.00	3.80	3.25	3.45	3.20	3.10	3.60	5.20	3.50	6.45	2.60
10	4.00	3.80	3.20	3.45	3.20	3.10	3.60	5.00	3.20	4.45	2.60
11	4.00	3.75	3.20	3.45	3.20	3.10	3.55	5.00	3.20	5.00	2.60
12	4.00	3.75	3.20	3.40	3.20	3.10	3.55	5.00	3.20	4.45	2.55
13	4.00	3.75	3.20	3.40	3.20	4.00	3.40	5.00	3.20	4.00	2.55
14	4.00	3.75	3.10	3.35	3.20	4.45	3.35	5.00	3.95	3.35	2.55
15	4.00	3.75	3.10	3.35	3.25	4.45	3.30	4.70	4.45	3.20	2.55
16	4.00	3.75	3.15	3.35	3.25	4.15	3.20	4.60	3.70	4.00	2.40
17	4.00	3.70	3.20	3.45	3.20	4.10	3.20	4.00	3.95	3.00	2.40
18	4.00	3.65	3.20	3.35	3.20	4.20	3.10	4.10	3.45	3.00	2.40
19	4.00	3.65	3.25	3.35	3.20	4.00	3.65	3.88	3.00	2.80	2.35
20	4.00	3.60	3.25	3.35	3.20	4.00	5.45	3.88	2.95	2.70	2.35
21	3.85	3.55	3.25	3.30	3.25	3.75	5.10	3.88	2.45	2.70	2.30
22	3.85	3.50	3.25	3.30	3.35	3.70	5.00	3.63	2.90	2.70	2.30
23	3.85	3.45	3.25	3.30	3.40	5.75	5.45	3.63	3.20	2.65	2.30
24	3.85	3.45	3.30	3.30	3.75	6.00	4.45	3.29	3.45	2.65	2.30
25	3.85	3.45	3.30	3.25	3.60	4.45	4.45	3.13	3.50	2.65	2.20
26	3.85	3.45	3.35	3.50	3.65	4.25	4.50	3.13	3.90	2.65	2.00
27	3.85	3.45	3.25	3.30	3.75	3.80	4.30	2.96	3.50	2.65	.....
28	3.85	3.45	3.35	3.25	3.65	3.75	4.10	2.96	3.65	2.65	.....
29	3.80	3.45	3.35	3.25	3.45	3.65	4.10	2.96	5.50	2.65	.....
30	3.80	.....	3.35	3.25	3.25	3.55	4.00	3.13	16.45	2.80	.....
31	3.00	.....	3.35	.....	3.20	.....	4.00	3.13	.....	2.80	.....

PECOS RIVER AT CARLSBAD, N. MEX.

This station was established May 20, 1903, by V. L. Sullivan, acting under the direction of W. M. Reed. It is located at the Green Street Bridge, Carlsbad, N. Mex., and is about 500 feet below the station of the Pecos Valley and Northeastern Railway and 2,000 feet below the Hagerman power dam. The gage consists of a 2 by 8 inch plank securely spiked at an inclination of 10° with the vertical to the timbers of the third bent from the west end of the bridge. It is painted white and graduated in black to vertical feet and tenths. Readings are taken twice daily by V. L. Sullivan, a civil engineer in the employ of the Pecos Valley Irrigation Company. Discharge measurements are made by wading when the stage of the river will permit, and from the lower side of the bridge during floods. The initial point for soundings is on the south side of the bridge at the west abutment, and 10-foot intervals are marked on the rail. Both banks are high and not subject to overflow. The bed of the river is solid rock, much corrugated, which makes low-water measurements subject to considerable inaccuracy. The channel is straight for some distance above and below the station. The current is swift at the station, but sluggish both above and below. The only bench mark is the initial point for soundings, which is 22.30 feet above the zero of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of W. M. Reed, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Pecos River at Carlsbad, N. Mex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
March 30	F. S. Dobson	100	45	1.17	0.55	52
May 27	V. L. Sullivan	100	54	2.85	.75	112
August 15	do	125	113	2.36	1.10	267

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Pecos River at Carlsbad, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	0.64	0.84	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.74	3.45	2.80	1.87
2	.64	.74	.68	.68	.67	.67	.70	.73	.74	a11.00	2.80	1.87
3	.65	.70	.68	.67	.67	.67	.70	.73	.74	.....	2.63	1.87
4	.....	.70	.68	.67	.69	.67	.70	.73	.74	.....	2.42	1.86
5	.65	.70	.68	.67	.75	.....	.70	.73	.74	.....	2.39	1.86
6	.65	.70	.68	.67	.70	.69	.70	1.40	.74	.....	2.28	1.85
7	.65	.70	.30	.67	.68	.69	.70	.74	.74	.....	2.19	1.84
8	.65	.70	.41	.67	.34	.72	.70	.74	.74	.....	2.15	1.83
9	.65	.70	.56	.67	.00	.69	.70	.74	.74	.....	2.11	1.82
10	.65	.69	.68	.67	.67	.69	.70	.74	.74	.....	1.30	1.81
11	.66	.69	.63	.67	.67	.69	.70	.74	.74	7.60	1.18	1.80
12	.66	.69	.83	.67	.67	.79	.70	.74	.74	5.90	1.13	1.79
13	.66	.....	.....	.67	.67	.69	.70	1.13	.74	5.45	1.15	1.20
14	.66	.69	.69	.67	.67	.69	.70	1.13	.98	4.85	1.10	1.19
15	.66	.69	.69	.67	.67	.69	.70	1.13	1.00	5.05	1.10	1.18
16	.67	.68	.69	.67	.67	.69	.70	.75	1.03	4.30	1.10	1.18
17	.67	.68	.69	.67	.67	.69	.70	.74	1.03	4.07	1.10	1.18
18	.67	.68	.69	.67	.67	.69	.70	.74	1.03	4.00	1.30	1.18
19	.67	.68	.69	.67	.67	.72	.74	.74	1.03	3.75	1.40	1.18
20	.67	.68	.69	.67	.67	.69	.73	.74	1.03	3.55	1.40	1.18
21	.67	.68	.69	.67	.67	.69	.70	.74	.98	3.33	1.40	1.19
22	.67	.68	.69	.67	.67	.62	.70	.74	.98	3.05	1.40	1.20
23	.88	.68	.69	.67	.67	.62	.70	.74	.95	2.85	1.40	1.21
24	.88	.68	.69	.67	.67	.62	.70	.74	.93	2.66	1.68	1.22
25	.86	.68	.69	.67	.67	.62	.70	.74	.93	2.52	1.90	.....
26	.77	.68	.69	.67	.67	.75	.70	.74	.88	2.41	1.88	.....
27	.73	.68	.69	.67	.67	.69	.70	.74	.83	2.40	1.88	.....
28	.75	.68	.59	.67	.67	.69	.72	.74	.83	2.40	1.88	.....
29	.76	.68	.58	.67	.....	.69	.72	.74	.83	2.40	1.88	.....
30	.89	.....	.58	.67	.67	.70	.72	.74	.83	2.41	1.88	.....
31	.88	.....	.58	.....	.67	.....	.72	.74	.....	2.65	.....	.....

a Gage and bridge washed out.

PECOS RIVER AND MARGUERETTA FLUME NEAR PECOS, TEX.

The summer flow of Pecos River is largely dependent upon numerous springs which occur in the limestone country in the vicinity of Roswell and Carlsbad. Owing to the numerous diversions for irrigating purposes, however, the river would be dry in the summer where it crosses into Texas were it not for the waters which are gradually returning to the river through seepage and for the various springs that occur below Carlsbad, N. Mex. This water, unfortunately, is impregnated to a considerable extent with alkali, which renders it undesirable for irrigating purposes.

The station on Pecos River was established January 1, 1898, by Thomas U. Taylor, and is located about 6 miles above Pecos, Tex., at the flume of the Barstow Irrigation Company (old Margueretta Canal Company). This canal diverts the water from Pecos River 3 miles above the flume from the west side of the river. The main canal flows for 3 miles on the west side of the river and then is taken by the

flume across Pecos River to the east side. However, before it reaches the flume the West Valley canal is taken out of the main canal and is made to carry water to the alfalfa farms on the west side of the river. The gage consists of a graduated strip of wood attached to one of the vertical bents of the flume on the upper side of the same. Discharge measurements are made by means of a cable and car, about 600 feet below the flume. No measurements were made during the flood of October, 1904, on account of the cable support and anchorage at the west end being completely washed out. The channel is straight for 75 feet above and several hundred feet below the station. Its width at low water is about 20 feet and at high water is 200 feet. The bed is sandy and shifting. The velocity is poorly distributed and is affected by the aqueduct. In the flume conditions are favorable for accurate measurement. The gage heights on the flume are obtained by measuring the depths of the water in the flume at the west end. The zero of this gage is at the bottom of the flume. The gages of the river have no connection with each other except that they are geographically at the same place on the river and have the same observer, Willard H. Denis, who reads both gages. For the years 1901 to 1904 Mr. Denis has also taken the measurements of the flow of the Pecos and the flume at this station. The canal measurements are made above the flume by wading, a wire being stretched across the river and tagged every 4 feet. Flood discharge measurements are made at a highway bridge east of Pecos. Bench mark No. 1 is the top of the west abutment or pier on the north side. Its elevation is 21.70 feet above the datum of the gage, and is marked "U. S. G. S. B. M. 21.70." Bench mark No. 2 is on the south side of the canal under the window of the water master of the irrigation company, and is marked "U. S. G. S. B. M. 20.95." Its elevation is 20.95 feet above the datum of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of Thomas U. Taylor, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Pecos River near Pecos, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Gage height.	Discharge in second-feet:		
			River.	Flume.	West Valley ditch.
		Feet.			
July 20	T. U. Taylor	0.90	5.5	.....	.....
August 24	W. H. Denis	5.60	763	248	0
August 25	do	4.50	473	240	0
September 25	do	6.30	1,000	95	0
September 26	do	5.40	760	95	0

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of West Valley ditch near Pecos, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Day.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.
1		8		8	4	8	17	6		4		10	6
2		8		8	4	8	18	6		4		10	6
3		8		8		8	19	6		4	6	10	6
4		8		8		8	20	6		4	6	10	6
5		6		8		8	21	6		4	6	10	
6	4	6		8		8	22	6			6	12	
7	4	6		8			23	6			6	12	
8	4	6	8	8			24	6			6	12	
9	4	6	8	8			25	6			6	12	
10	4		8	8	8		26	6			4	12	
11	4		8	8	8		27	8			4	12	
12	4		8		8		28	8			4	12	
13	6		8		8		29	8		8	4	12	
14	6		8		8	8	30	8		8	4	12	
15	6		4		8	6	31	8		8		8	
16	6		4		8	6							

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Pecos River near Pecos, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	1.70	2.50	1.40	1.20	0.90	0.90	2.20	0.90	1.10	3.50	5.90	4.10
2	1.70	2.50	1.40	1.20	.90	.90	1.30	.90	1.10	3.50	5.80	4.10
3	1.70	2.50	1.40	1.20	.90	.90	1.00	.90	1.10	7.00	6.00	4.10
4	1.70	2.50	1.40	1.20	.90	.90	1.00	.90	6.00	9.00	6.00	5.30
5	1.70	2.50	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	1.00	1.00	4.00	19.00	5.90	5.00
6	1.50	2.40	1.40	1.00	.90	.90	1.00	1.50	3.20	17.00	5.50	5.00
7	1.50	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	1.00	1.50	3.00	15.50	5.50	5.00
8	1.50	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	1.00	5.50	3.00	13.00	5.50	4.90
9	1.50	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	1.00	4.20	3.00	13.00	5.50	4.90
10	1.80	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	2.00	3.00	11.00	5.40	4.90
11	1.90	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.50	2.60	10.50	5.40	4.80
12	2.00	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.30	2.40	14.00	5.20	4.60
13	2.00	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.30	3.00	13.00	4.10	4.40
14	2.00	1.80	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.30	3.50	12.00	4.10	3.80
15	2.00	1.30	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.30	5.00	9.00	4.10	3.80
16	2.00	1.30	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.30	4.50	8.40	4.00	3.80
17	2.00	1.30	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.60	4.50	8.20	4.00	3.50
18	2.00	1.30	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.50	3.00	8.10	3.90	3.30
19	1.90	1.30	1.30	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.40	3.00	7.80	3.90	3.00
20	1.90	1.30	1.10	1.00	.90	.90	.90	1.30	2.90	7.30	4.10	2.80
21	1.90	1.30	1.10	1.00	1.00	.90	2.10	1.00	2.80	7.00	4.00	2.60
22	1.90	1.30	1.10	1.00	1.00	.90	1.50	1.00	2.80	7.00	4.00	2.40
23	1.80	1.30	1.10	1.00	6.50	.90	1.30	1.00	3.00	6.90	4.00	2.10
24	1.80	1.30	1.10	.90	4.50	.90	1.30	6.00	3.00	6.80	3.90	2.10
25	1.80	1.30	1.10	.90	2.40	.90	1.30	3.00	7.00	6.50	3.90	2.0
26	1.80	2.50	1.10	.90	2.20	.90	1.10	2.50	5.20	5.00	3.90	2.00
27	2.40	1.30	1.20	.90	1.80	4.00	1.10	2.00	4.50	5.00	4.00	2.00
28	2.40	1.30	1.20	.90	1.00	4.50	1.10	1.50	4.20	5.00	4.00	2.00
29	2.30	1.30	1.20	.90	.90	3.00	1.00	1.50	3.50	4.90	4.00	2.00
30	2.30		1.20	.90	.90	3.00	.90	1.40	3.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
31	2.30		1.20		.90		.90	1.30		6.00		2.00

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of flume of the Barstow Irrigation Company[a] near Pecos, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	0.9	1.4	2.0	0.6	2.1	1.8
2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	.9	1.2	1.6	.6	2.0	1.7
3	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.1	.9	1.0	2.0	.7	2.1	1.8
4	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.2	.9	1.0	2.0	.7	2.5	1.8
5	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.5	.9	1.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	(b)
6	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.4	.9	.9	1.9	2.5	2.4	.....
7	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	.8	1.9	2.3	1.4	.....
8	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	.7	1.8	3.2	1.4	.....
9	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	.7	1.3	3.1	1.4	.....
10	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.4	.7	1.3	3.0	1.0	.....
11	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	3.0	1.0	.....
12	1.8	2.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.6	.....
13	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.0	.....
14	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	.4	.....
15	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.6	.4	.....
16	1.8	2.3	1.4	2.1	.4	1.3	.9	2.0	.4	.....
17	1.8	2.3	1.4	2.1	.4	1.3	1.3	1.9	.6	.....
18	1.8	2.3	1.4	2.0	.4	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.3	.....
19	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.0	.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	.9	.....
20	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.5	.9	1.5	1.5	2.2	.9	.....
21	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.3	2.6	1.9	1.0	.....
22	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.0	.....
23	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.5	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	.....
24	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.0	2.2	1.3	1.9	2.8	1.7	.....
25	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.0	2.3	1.1	1.5	3.0	1.9	.....
26	2.0	0.5	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.8	1.7	.....
27	2.0	2.2	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.5	1.5	2.7	1.7	.....
28	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.0	1.6	3.3	1.5	2.6	1.8	.....
29	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.0	1.5	3.3	1.0	2.6	1.8	.....
30	1.8	.....	1.8	1.0	1.5	3.3	.9	2.5	1.8	.....
31	2.0	.....	1.8	.....	1.4	.....	.6	2.4	.....	.....

[a] Old Margueretta Canal Company.

[b] Flume destroyed by flood.

Rating table for Pecos River near Pecos, Tex., from January 1 to October 4, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
0.90	6	2.20	79	3.50	255	4.80	550
1.00	9	2.30	88	3.60	274	4.90	577
1.10	12	2.40	98	3.70	294	5.00	604
1.20	16	2.50	108	3.80	315	5.20	660
1.30	20	2.60	119	3.90	336	5.40	718
1.40	25	2.70	131	4.00	358	5.60	779
1.50	30	2.80	143	4.10	380	5.80	842
1.60	36	2.90	156	4.20	403	6.00	907
1.70	42	3.00	170	4.30	426	6.50	1,080
1.80	49	3.10	185	4.40	450	7.00	1,265
1.90	56	3.20	201	4.50	474		
2.00	63	3.30	218	4.60	499		
2.10	71	3.40	236	4.70	524		

The above table is based upon 5 discharge measurements made during 1904 and the general form of the 1903 curve. The section has filled materially during the low-water periods of 1903 and 1904, but the curve can be considered as representing the flow fairly well to October 4, 1904. Owing to the probable change in section during the October floods estimates for the last three months are withheld.

Rating table for flume of the Barstow Irrigation Company near Pecos, Tex., from January 1 to October 4, 1904.

Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.	Gage height.	Discharge.
Feet.	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
0.40	7	1.20	37	2.00	107	2.80	233
.50	10	1.30	43	2.10	120	2.90	252
.60	13	1.40	50	2.20	134	3.00	271
.70	16	1.50	57	2.30	149	3.10	291
.80	19	1.60	65	2.40	164	3.20	311
.90	23	1.70	74	2.50	180	3.30	332
1.00	27	1.80	84	2.60	197		
1.10	32	1.90	95	2.70	215		

The above table is based upon discharge measurements made during 1903 and 1904. It is fairly well defined.

NOTE.—Flume was carried away by the flood of October 5, 1904.

Estimated monthly discharge[a] of Pecos River near Pecos, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	205	140	157	9,654
February	215	118	173	9,951
March	132	48	78.3	4,814
April	129	33	64.3	3,826
May	1,214	13	111	6,825
June	806	22	116	6,902
July	268	19	83.7	5,146
August	1,140	19	238	14,630
September	1,360	119	357	21,240
October 1–4	1,749	329	1,022	8,108

[a] Includes flume of the Barstow Irrigation Company, but not West Valley ditch.

PECOS RIVER NEAR MOORHEAD, TEX.

This station was established by the International (Water) Boundary Commission in April, 1900. It is near Moorhead, immediately above the high bridge of the Southern Pacific Railway.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of the International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Pecos River near Moorhead, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
January 4	J. D. Dillard	659	0.36	0.9	234
January 8	do	660	.35	.9	228
January 13	do	654	.31	.85	201
January 19	do	653	.31	.85	201
January 24	do	650	.29	.8	191
January 29	do	650	.29	.8	191
February 3	do	647	.29	.8	190
February 8	do	644	.28	.8	178
February 13	do	646	.28	.8	183
February 18	do	668	.34	.9	225
February 23	do	659	.31	.9	204
February 28	do	662	.32	.9	213
March 4	do	645	.28	.8	180
March 9	do	644	.28	.8	181
March 14	do	644	.27	.8	174

Discharge measurements of Pecos River near Moorhead, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
March 19	J. D. Dillard	638	0.25	0.75	162
March 28	do	618	.25	.65	157
April 2	do	614	.21	.6	128
April 7	do	625	.20	.6	126
April 14	do	625	.20	.6	128
April 19	do	609	.20	.55	123
April 25	do	609	.21	.55	130
April 29	do	612	.20	.55	125
May 4	do	624	.19	.55	121
May 8	do	641	.25	.75	161
May 13	do	591	.19	.5	112
May 19	do	619	.19	.5	117
May 26	do	958	2.33	3.6	2,230
May 30	do	828	1.34	2.5	1,110
June 3	do	682	.49	1.25	335
June 8	do	1,092	3.11	4.8	3,401
June 13	do	811	1.02	2.0	831
June 17	do	717	.50	1.3	355
June 22	do	696	.36	1.05	254
June 29	do	1,083	2.98	4.35	3,223
July 7	E. E. Winter	764	.84	1.6	639
July 13	do	781	.86	1.7	675
July 16	do	667	.42	1.0	283
July 23	do	674	.42	1.0	286
July 27	do	677	.43	1.0	289
July 31	do	677	.44	1.0	296
August 5	do	625	.38	.8	235
August 10	do	636	.35	.8	223
August 15	do	636	.36	.8	229
August 19	do	660	.43	.85	285
August 24	do	638	.41	.75	261
August 27	do	636	.39	.75	250
August 31	do	630	.38	.75	238
September 3	do	631	.35	.7	221
September 8	do	964	1.57	2.5	1,513
September 15	do	766	.66	1.5	508
September 17	do	809	.75	1.9	609
September 22	do	899	1.53	2.5	1,379
September 24	do	828	1.22	2.1	1,007
September 29	do	826	.78	1.9	646

Discharge measurements of Pecos River near Moorhead, Tex., in 1904—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Feet per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
October 5	E. E. Winter	805	0.84	1.7	674
October 8	do	844	1.07	2.6	902
October 10	do	1,004	1.98	3.5	1,986
October 14	do	1,058	2.00	3.8	2,116
October 17	do	1,154	2.99	4.5	3,451
October 23	do	1,294	4.40	5.4	5,695
October 30	do	1,028	3.05	4.2	3,138
November 3	do	946	2.10	3.2	1,983
November 7	do	842	1.81	2.8	1,521
November 11	do	872	2.20	3.0	1,919
November 15	do	822	2.03	2.9	1,667
November 18	do	794	1.77	2.7	1,404
November 22	do	812	1.21	2.3	983
November 26	do	824	1.47	2.5	1,215
November 30	do	801	1.26	2.3	1,013
December 5	do	824	1.07	2.3	882
December 9	do	822	1.08	2.3	889
December 13	do	808	.99	2.2	797
December 17	do	805	.99	2.2	798
December 21	do	802	1.01	2.2	813
December 29	do	719	.94	1.75	674

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Pecos River near Moorhead, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	0.85	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.55	1.6	2.0	0.9	0.7	2.05	3.35	2.3
2	.85	.8	.85	.6	.55	1.25	2.0	.85	.7	2.25	3.25	2.0
3	.85	.8	.8	.7	.55	1.25	2.0	.85	.7	1.95	3.2	2.2
4	.9	.8	.8	.7	.55	1.05	2.0	.8	.7	1.8	3.05	2.3
5	.9	.8	.8	.7	1.15	1.35	1.9	.8	.9	1.75	3.0	2.3
6	.9	.8	.8	.65	1.1	4.85	1.85	.8	3.25	1.7	2.95	2.25
7	.9	.8	.8	.6	.8	5.95	1.8	.8	10.1	1.6	2.85	2.25
8	.9	.8	.8	.6	.75	3.75	1.8	.8	2.4	2.1	3.75	2.25
9	.85	.8	.8	.6	.7	2.0	1.75	.8	2.45	2.9	3.7	2.3
10	.85	.8	.8	.6	.7	1.95	1.65	.9	1.4	3.3	3.45	2.3
11	.85	.8	.8	.6	.65	2.55	1.5	.8	1.7	3.3	3.0	2.25
12	.85	.8	.8	.6	.6	2.9	1.55	.8	1.7	3.45	2.9	2.25
13	.85	.8	.8	.6	.5	1.95	1.55	.8	1.75	3.65	2.9	2.25
14	.85	.8	.8	.6	.5	1.65	1.1	.75	1.65	3.75	2.9	2.2
15	.85	.8	.8	.6	.5	1.5	1.05	.8	1.6	4.1	2.85	2.2
16	.85	.8	.8	.6	.5	1.45	1.0	.8	1.5	4.3	2.8	2.2
17	.85	.8	.75	.55	.5	1.35	1.0	.8	1.75	4.45	2.75	2.2
18	.85	.9	.75	.55	.5	1.25	1.05	.8	1.95	4.6	2.6	2.2
19	.85	.9	.75	.55	.5	1.2	1.1	.8	1.85	4.75	2.45	2.2
20	.85	.9	.7	.55	.6	1.15	1.05	.8	13.6	4.9	2.4	2.2
21	.85	.95	.7	.55	.55	1.1	1.0	.8	4.6	5.0	2.3	2.2
22	.85	1.1	.7	.75	.5	1.05	1.0	.8	3.25	5.05	2.3	2.2
23	.85	.95	.7	.65	.5	1.0	1.0	.8	2.95	5.35	2.2	2.05
24	.8	.9	.7	.6	.5	.95	1.1	.75	2.1	5.3	2.1	1.95
25	.8	.9	.7	.55	.5	.9	1.1	.75	2.0	5.2	2.2	1.9
26	.8	.9	.7	.55	2.5	.8	1.0	.75	2.0	5.05	2.5	1.8
27	.8	.9	.65	.55	1.55	11.45	1.0	.75	1.9	4.8	2.5	1.8
28	.8	.9	.65	.5	1.55	11.4	1.0	.75	1.9	4.4	2.4	1.8
29	.8	.9	.65	.6	4.0	4.2	1.0	.75	1.9	4.0	2.35	1.75
30	.8	.....	.6	.6	2.6	2.75	1.0	.75	2.35	3.9	2.3	1.75
31	.8	.....	.6	.....	1.95	.....	1.0	.75	.....	3.55	.....	1.75

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Pecos River near Moorhead, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	210	190	215	140	120	565	860	265	220	980	2,040	985
2	210	190	200	a 130	120	335	860	250	220	1,150	2,000	660
3	210	a 190	185	150	120	a 335	860	250	a 220	890	a 1,980	830
4	a 235	190	a 180	150	a 120	255	860	235	220	760	1,810	905
5	235	185	180	150	300	335	800	a 235	270	a 715	1,750	a 880
6	230	185	180	140	285	3,460	770	235	1,980	675	1,690	830
7	230	180	180	a 125	180	4,790	a 740	230	10,600	590	a 1,580	835
8	a 230	a 180	180	125	a 160	a 2,300	740	230	a 1,410	a 700	2,700	840
9	210	180	a 180	125	150	830	710	225	1,460	1,260	2,680	a 890
10	205	180	180	125	150	800	660	a 255	450	a 1,740	2,420	890
11	205	180	180	125	140	1,270	580	225	710	1,740	a 1,920	845
12	200	180	175	130	130	1,550	600	225	710	1,830	1,770	845
13	a 200	a 185	175	130	a 110	a 800	a 600	225	760	2,050	1,740	a 845
14	200	185	a 175	a 130	110	595	335	210	660	a 2,095	1,700	795
15	200	185	175	130	115	490	310	a 230	a 610	2,630	a 1,600	795
16	200	185	170	130	115	455	a 285	230	510	3,010	1,530	800
17	200	185	160	125	115	a 390	285	235	a 570	a 3,340	1,470	a 800
18	200	a 225	160	125	a 115	335	310	240	650	3,680	a 1,290	800
19	a 200	225	a 160	a 125	115	315	335	a 245	590	4,040	1,130	805
20	200	225	160	125	135	295	310	250	17,500	4,410	1,080	810
21	200	240	160	125	125	275	285	260	3,180	4,660	980	a 815
22	200	285	160	150	115	a 255	285	270	a 1,980	4,790	a 980	815
23	200	a 225	160	140	115	240	a 285	280	1,740	a 5,570	880	770
24	a 190	205	160	135	115	225	335	a 260	a 1,010	5,460	780	740
25	190	205	160	a 130	115	210	335	260	830	5,220	890	720
26	190	210	160	130	a 1,110	180	285	255	830	4,880	a 1,210	690
27	190	210	155	130	530	13,000	a 290	a 250	650	4,360	1,210	690
28	190	a 215	a 155	120	530	12,900	290	250	650	3,520	1,110	690
29	a 190	215	155	a 130	2,630	a 3,070	290	245	a 650	2,780	1,060	a 675
30	190	.....	150	130	a 1,210	1,430	295	240	1,240	a 2,620	a 1,010	675
31	190	.....	150	.....	795	.....	a 295	a 240	.....	2,130	.....	675

a Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Pecos River near Moorhead, Tex., for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	235	190	204	12,555
February	285	180	201	11,544
March	215	150	170	10,463
April	150	120	132	7,845
May	2,630	110	332	20,420
June	13,000	180	1,743	103,706
July	860	285	486	29,911
August	280	210	243	14,945
September	17,500	220	1,769	105,283
October	5,570	590	2,719	167,157
November	2,700	780	1,533	91,220
December	985	660	795	48,873
The year	17,500	110	861	623,922

THE PECOS FLOOD OF 1904.

During the latter part of September, 1904, a remarkably heavy rainfall (mostly on the 28th and 29th) occurred in New Mexico, the greater portion of which being in the eastern half of the Territory, and the heaviest rain in this section was in the northern part. Just west of Roswell, another separate area, about 125 miles long and 50 wide, had a similar increase of rainfall above the general average. Arrabella and Hot Springs, N. Mex., seemed to be the two centers of the greatest precipitation in the Pecos Valley drainage. An observer near the headwaters of Pecos River says:

> Between the 26th and 30th of September, 1904, very heavy steady rains fell over nearly the entire Territory. The greatest damage occurred on Thursday morning, September 29, over the eastern slopes of the mountains and along the valleys and lowlands of the northern portion, but the floods were nearly as destructive over the eastern slope of the several mountain ranges in the southwest portion and over the Hondo in the southeast. In an area 500 by 300 miles reports show that a rainfall of from 3 to 7 inches fell within the space of from twenty-four to forty-eight hours.

The flood waters reached Roswell, N. Mex., on September 29, and in the evening of that day the water broke over the banks of the Hondo at 8 p. m., and in fifteen minutes the main street of that city was under water, and the dike, erected for the protection of the city, swept away, likewise the railroad bridge north of the city. The flood at this place lasted about four days, but lines of communication were so damaged that no mail was delivered until October 10. The opera house and about fifteen dwellings were destroyed.

The crest of the flood reached Carlsbad, N. Mex., at 3 a. m., October 2. The irrigation works were badly damaged, the cotton gin and all bridges on Pecos River swept away, and the railway track for miles up and down the river was submerged.

On October 3 the water reached a height of 9 feet on the United States Geological Survey gage 6 miles above Pecos, N. Mex., and it continued to rise slowly for about forty-eight hours. This rise was so gradual that it could scarcely be noted from hour to hour. At 10 p. m. on October 4 it began to rise on the gage at the rate of about 1 foot per hour, and about this time four leaks occurred in the levees of the Barstow Irrigation Company 3½ miles above the flume, on the west side of the river, and which were built to protect the West Valley system from flood waters. This water soon entered the canals, and by 3 a. m., October 5, the canals were filled and soon overflowed so rapidly that many breaks were made in the West Valley canals. Daybreak of October 5 showed a sluggish flood of murky red and gray spread from one-half to 2½ miles in width on either side of the river. The current in the main channel of the river did not seem as boisterous as on the previous days, but at many points along the river currents were running out over the banks into and through the surrounding flats, covering the whole country to the foothills from 2 to 4 feet deep. At 8 a. m., with 19 feet by gage, the flume gave two little snaps, its center bowed downstream, the ends tore loose, the flume slowly rose, emptied its water, broke in two, and the two hulks floated downstream. These two parts, each about 100 feet in length, finally grounded, the one about 1¼ miles below the flume, and the other at a point about 5 miles below, where it had caught on the banks of the river and formed a perfect bridge across the river channel. This section of the flume held this position till the gage read 10.50, but on the night of October 12 a small rise raised the water on the gage to 14, and in the meantime drift had caught above this part of the flume, and the added force carried the broken flume on down the river to the highway bridge east of Pecos City, where it passed under in some almost miraculous manner and caught against the railroad bridge a few hundred feet below. It was soon wrecked sufficiently to allow it to pass under this bridge. It may be remarked here that these two bridges (about 1 mile east of Pecos City) were the only structures that remained across Pecos River during the flood. This was due to the fact that at high water a large portion of the flood waters (perhaps half) flow out on the east side of the river channel and through a quarter-mile trestlework on the Texas and-Pacific Railway.

On October 15 the gage at the flume read 9 feet, thus showing that the flood that swept through Roswell, N. Mex., in about three days had spread out enough to make some ten days of extremely high water

near Pecos. About October 20 most of the outlying water had drained back and it had left a deposit of reddish clay and fine sand where the water was sluggish and coarse sand where the water was swift. The depth of this deposit varied from 0.20 to 0.40 feet, except at certain isolated points where a deposit of over 1 foot was left.

Above the main canal of the Barstow Irrigation Company, on the east side of the river, the water reached a depth of 4 feet, and it required a period of two weeks to drain this water off.

After the flume went out on October 5 the water level dropped about 0.30, showing that the flume had little effect on holding the water back. On the west side of the river two-thirds of the alfalfa was killed by the flood and about 50 per cent of the cotton was lost. Out of 900 acres 700 were flooded. On the east side some thousand acres were heavily flooded and as much more lightly flooded. The sorghum was injured very slightly, but from 25 to 50 per cent of the cotton heavily flooded was lost. Very few of the plants were killed, but the bolls were so soaked that they soured and were ruined.

This flood did its greatest damage at its inception in New Mexico, and the damage became less as it approached the Rio Grande. The flood was caused by concentrated floods in two localities in New Mexico, and below Carlsbad the rainfall was moderate, and it decreased in intensity to the south.

GALLINAS RIVER NEAR LAS VEGAS, N. MEX.

This station was established August 13, 1903, by E. G. Marsh, assisted by R. B. Rice. It is located at Las Vegas Hot Springs, 6 miles above Las Vegas, N. Mex. There are 4 bridges about a quarter mile below the station, but it is impossible to establish a station on any of them for the reason that it would be within the backwater of a dam a quarter mile farther down. There is an adjustable ice dam with a 12-foot fall about 200 feet above the station, but it has no effect upon the measurements. The original gage was a vertical 1 by 8 inch pine board, 10 feet long and graduated to feet and tenths. It was bolted to the masonry wall on the right bank, which protects Hot Springs Nos. 16 and 17. This gage was washed out by the flood of September 29, 1904, and was replaced by a similar rod of 1 by 5 inch pine, by G. B. Monk on October 19, 1904. The new rod is 0.71 foot lower than the old one. All gage heights after September 29, 1904, have been reduced 0.70 foot to make them correspond with the readings on the original gage. The gage is read once each day by William Prager, except when rapid fluctuations make more frequent observations advisable. Discharge measurements are made at low water by wading 600 feet above the gage and at high water from one of the bridges. The initial point for soundings is a cross cut in the rock on the left bank 600 feet above the gage. The channel is straight for

about 200 feet above and 400 feet below the station. The current is swift. The bed and banks of the stream are of solid rock. The banks are high and not liable to overflow. There is but one channel at all stages. There are two bench marks at this station. Bench mark No. 1 is a bolt leaded into the rock on the left bank, 200 feet above the gage and 400 feet below the station; elevation, 19.17 feet above the zero of the new gage. Bench mark No. 2 is the top of the center stone of hot springs No. 17; elevation, 20.23 feet above the zero of the new gage.

This station was established for the purpose of determining the amount of water available for storage in the Sanguyjuella basin, about 6 miles northwest of Las Vegas, N. Mex. The observations during 1904 have been made under the direction of Mr. M. C. Hinderlider, district hydrographer. Owing to the extreme low stage of the river prior to the flood of September 29, 1904, it was impracticable to obtain any discharge measurements.

Discharge measurements of Gallinas River near Las Vegas, N. Mex., in 1903 and 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.[a]	Discharge.
1903.		*Feet.*	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
August 13	E. G. Marsh		1.85	1.59	0.50	2.9
1904.						
October 11[b]	G. B. Monk	43	54	2.50	1.60	135

[a] Gage heights refer to original gage.

[b] Measured from foot bridge.

Mean daily gage height,[a] in feet, of Gallinas River near Las Vegas, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	0.20	0.35	0.60	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.60	0.65	0.60	.....	1.20	1.00
2	.20	.20	.50	.20	.20	.20	.30	.80	.50	.....	1.25	.90
3	.20	.20	.50	.20	.20	.20	.20	.65	.40	.....	1.15	.90
4	.20	.20	.25	.20	.25	.20	.20	.50	.30	.....	1.05	.90
5	.15	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.85	.30	.....	1.00	.95
6	.10	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.85	.30	.....	1.05	1.00
7	.10	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.35	1.00	.30	.....	1.10	1.00
8	.10	.20	.35	.20	.20	.20	.25	.80	.20	1.80	1.10	.90
9	.10	.20	.40	.20	.20	.20	.20	.50	.20	2.10	1.10	1.05
10	.10	.20	.25	.20	.20	.20	.20	.50	.20	1.90	1.05	1.05
11	.10	.20	.40	.20	.20	.25	.20	.40	.20	1.50	1.05	1.10
12	.10	.20	.40	.20	.20	.25	.20	.40	.20	1.30	1.10	1.10
13	.10	.20	.40	.20	.20	.30	.20	.45	.20	1.20	1.10	1.10
14	.10	.20	.30	.20	.20	.20	.20	.50	.15	1.05	1.20	1.10
15	.10	.20	.30	.20	.20	.30	.20	.50	.10	.90	1.10	1.10
16	.10	.20	.30	.20	.20	.20	.20	.40	.10	.90	.95	1.10
17	.10	.20	.30	.20	.20	.20	.20	.50	.10	.90	1.05	1.15
18	.10	.20	.30	.20	.20	.20	.57	1.98	.10	.95	1.10	1.10
19	.15	.20	.30	.20	.20	.20	.20	.75	.10	.95	1.10	1.10
20	.20	.20	.30	.20	.20	.20	.25	.55	.10	1.00	1.10	1.10
21	.20	.20	.30	.20	.20	.20	.20	.40	.10	1.00	1.10	1.10
22	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.40	.10	1.00	1.10	1.10
23	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.75	.45	.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
24	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.60	.40	.10	1.10	1.05	1.10
25	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.65	.30	.10	1.10	1.20	1.10
26	.20	.50	.20	.20	.20	.20	.65	1.12	.10	1.20	1.10	1.10
27	.20	.40	.20	.20	.20	.30	.75	1.00	.10	1.20	1.15	1.10
28	.20	.40	.20	.20	.20	.25	1.00	.85	1.25	1.20	1.10	1.10
29	.20	.70	.20	.20	.20	.20	.60	.75	.....	1.20	1.00	1.10
30	.20	.....	.20	.20	.20	.20	.50	.70	.....	1.20	1.50	1.15
31	.20	.....	.20	.....	.20	.....	.65	.60	.....	1.20	.....	1.20

[a] All gage heights refer to original gage.

HONDO RIVER AT ROSWELL, N. MEX.

This station was established April 25, 1903, by W. M. Reed. It is located at the bridge at the intersection of Main and Vegas streets, Roswell, N. Mex. The gage is a 4 by 4 inch inclined timber set on the right bank 150 feet below the bridge. It is read by members of the Geological Survey office force at Roswell. Discharge measurements are made from the highway bridge. The initial point for soundings is a zero marked on the east stringer at the north end of the bridge. The channel is nearly straight for 50 feet above and 450 feet below the bridge and has a width at ordinary high stages of 40 feet. The current has a moderate velocity. Both banks are low and overgrown with weeds, but are not liable to overflow. The bed of the stream is sandy loam, fairly permanent, and free from vegetation. There is but one channel at all stages. The bench mark is the initial point for soundings. Its elevation is 8.50 feet above the zero of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of W. M. Reed, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Hondo River at Roswell, N. Mex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
May 28	F. Dobson	14	7	0.40	0.53	2.8
July 3	do	25	65	2.55	2.80	167
September 28	do	31	61	3.23	3.60	196
September 28	do	22	24	2.57	2.30	61
September 28	do	22	39	3.12	2.95	121
September 29	do	32	112	3.71	4.50	415
October 1	do	26	74	3.46	3.85	257
October 10	do	29	85	3.95	4.20	336
November 2	do	12	10.8	1.27	.90	13.7

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Hondo River at Roswell, N. Mex., for 1904.

Day.	May.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Day.	May.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
1					3.90	0.70	17					1.75	
2			0.30		3.25	.60	18		0.15			1.75	
3		1.78	.30	1.40	2.55	.60	19		1.50			1.70	
4		.30	1.30		2.40	.60	20		1.05			1.60	
5			1.20		2.20	.60	21		.00			1.60	
6			1.35		2.15	.65	22		1.25			1.60	
7			3.05		2.65	.70	23		1.60			1.50	
8			.50		4.60	.80	24					1.50	
9			.50		4.80	.90	25					1.40	
10			2.95		4.35	.90	26					.90	
11			1.25		4.50	.90	27	0.39				.90	
12					3.25	.90	28	.27			2.25	1.00	
13					2.70	.90	29				3.15	1.00	
14				.85	2.10	.70	30				4.30	.90	
15					1.90	.70	31					.85	
16					1.75	.65							

NOTE.—River dry during 1904 on days for which no gage height is given.

HONDO RIVER AT HONDO RESERVOIR SITE, NEW MEXICO.

This station was established March 9, 1903, by W. A. Wilson. It is located at the first New Mexico reservoir dam site, 12 miles southwest of Roswell, N. Mex. A footbridge has been constructed 75 feet below the dam for the purpose of making discharge measurements. The gage is a 4 by 4 inch inclined timber which is located 10 feet north of this bridge. The gage is read twice each day by Lee Hall. The initial point for soundings is 1 foot south of the north end of the west stringer of the bridge. The channel is straight for 200 feet above and

below the station. The current is swift at high water and sluggish at low water. Both banks are high, without trees, and not liable to overflow. There is but one channel at all stages. The bed is composed of shifting sand, and the cross section changes during each flood. Bench mark No. 1 is the upper surface of the crosspiece which supports the stringer at the north end of the bridge. Its elevation is 8.50 feet above the zero of the gage. Bench mark No. 2 is on a ledge of rock which bears S. 45° W. and is 650 feet distant from the gage. Its elevation is 19.10 feet above the zero of the gage.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of W. M. Reed, district hydrographer.

Discharge measurements of Hondo River at Hondo reservoir site, New Mexico, in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Feet.	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
July 4	F. Dobson	27	12	3.07	1.90	37
July 19	W. A. Wilson	26	107	5.35	7.10	573
July 19	do	28	135	5.33	7.75	720
August 10	do	23	43	3.19	2.90	137
September 3	F. Dobson	18	17	2.99	2.40	50
September 23	do	22	24	2.57	2.30	61
October 11[a]	do	118	622	10.16	10.64	6,322
November 11	do	12	7.6	2.50	1.00	19

[a] Computed by Kutter's formula.

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Hondo River at Hondo reservoir site, New Mexico, for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	0.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.05	1.20	0.95
2	.70	.....	1.20	2.10	.....	1.80	1.20	.90
3	.80	.....	5.10	4.25	5.60	1.15	1.20	.90
4	.90	.....	1.95	2.90	1.45	1.00	1.15	.90
5	1.00	.....	1.60	3.60	1.65	.70	1.10	1.35
6	1.10	.....	1.45	5.05	1.40	.35	1.10	.90
7	1.10	.....	.60	2.80	.60	3.05	1.10	.95
8	1.00	.....	.....	2.50	.....	[a] 9.90	1.05	.90
9	.80	.....	.....	5.45	.....	8.05	1.00	.90
10	.70	.....	.....	4.05	.....	7.80	1.00	1.00
11	.70	.....	.....	2.60	.....	5.20	1.00	.95
12	.60	.....	.....	2.35	.....	4.00	1.10	.90
13	.50	.....	.....	1.80	.....	3.35	1.05	.90
14	.30	.....	.....	1.60	1.20	2.90	1.05	.95
15	.10	.....	.....	1.60	.....	2.55	.95	1.05
16	.....	.....	.....	1.60	.....	2.25	1.00	.95
17	.....	.....	1.50	1.55	.....	2.00	1.00	1.05
18	.50	.....	1.55	1.35	.....	1.75	1.00	1.00
19	.30	.....	5.70	.60	.....	1.55	.95	1.00
20	.....	.....	2.25	1.00	.....	1.50	.95	1.00
21	.....	0.30	1.80	1.55	.....	1.45	.95	1.00
22	.....	1.10	2.95	.60	.....	1.40	1.00	.95
23	.....	1.30	3.20	1.70	.....	1.35	1.00	.90
24	.....	.60	2.00	2.90	2.60	1.30	.95	.95
25	.20	.....	1.85	2.40	2.60	1.30	1.00	.90
26	.....	.....	1.65	2.10	1.45	1.30	1.00	.90
27	.....	.....	1.50	1.45	1.15	1.25	.95	[b] 1.70
28	.....	.....	1.40	.65	5.50	1.20	1.00	[b] 1.35
29	.....	.50	1.45	.....	2.30	1.15	1.00	[b] 1.50
30	.....	.....	.65	.60	[a] 9.60	1.15	.95	[b] 1.35
31	.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.25	.....	[b] 1.20

[a] River over its banks. [b] Ice conditions.

NOTE.—Dry during 1904 on days for which no gage height is given.

TOYAH CREEK AT TOYAHVALE, TEX.

Toyah Creek is located in trans-Pecos, Texas, in Reeves County, and is fully described in Water-Supply Paper No. 105. It rises in a large spring 40 miles southwest of Pecos, Tex., and the water is used both for irrigation and power purposes, the power plants being a result of the irrigation as they are located upon the irrigation ditches.

About 100 yards north of Toyah Spring, on the land of C. W. Giffin, are two other springs (that derive their waters from a similar underground source), with a combined discharge of 8 second-feet. The location of these springs in arid Texas makes their waters very valuable, and they have been utilized in the excellent irrigation systems that are fully described in Water-Supply Papers Nos. 71 and 105.

The discharge of the main spring has been measured as follows:

Discharge measurements of Toyah Creek at Toyahvale, Tex., 1900 and 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.
		Second-feet.
September 5, 1900	T. U. Taylor	46
July 21, 1904	do	46

SANTA ROSA SPRING NEAR FORT STOCKTON, TEX.

Santa Rosa Spring is 9 miles from Grand Falls and 28 miles north of Fort Stockton. It rises suddenly in the mesquite prairie and is carried off in ditches to the irrigated farms of Ray and Scott, near the post-office of Santa Lucia. The discharge of the spring, as measured on July 27, 1904, at the irrigation ditch at Santa Lucia, was 4 second-feet.

COMANCHE CREEK NEAR FORT STOCKTON, TEX.

Comanche Creek is located in Pecos County and has its source at the town of Fort Stockton, and this creek has long been a factor in the civilization of western Texas. It was here where one of the first United States Government forts was established, on account of the excellent water. The oldest irrigation systems in trans-Pecos, Texas, away from the Rio Grande are located here. The waters of this creek are used both for irrigation and power, the power plant being located upon the irrigation ditches.

Discharge measurements have been made as follows:

Discharge measurements of Comanche Creek near Fort Stockton, Tex., 1899 and 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.
		Second-feet.
Summer, 1899	T. U. Taylor	66
July 26, 1904	do	64

DEVILS RIVER AT DEVILSRIVER, TEXAS.

This station was established in April, 1900, by the International (Water) Boundary Commission. It is opposite the Southern Pacific Railway station at Devilsriver. The river is about 50 miles in length, has a perennial flow, and during flood periods is subject to great fluctuations.

The observations at this station during 1904 have been made under the direction of International (Water) Boundary Commission.

Discharge measurements of Devils River at Devilsriver, Tex., in 1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
January 6	J. D. Dillard	450	1.18	2.3	529
January 11	do	441	1.22	2.3	537
January 17	do	450	1.21	2.3	546
January 27	do	449	1.21	2.3	542
February 5	do	442	1.20	2.3	529
February 15	do	446	1.15	2.3	513
February 21	do	449	1.15	2.3	517
February 26	do	438	1.18	2.3	516
March 7	do	440	1.11	2.25	488
March 17	do	447	1.15	2.3	512
March 23	do	447	1.14	2.3	511
March 30	do	438	1.12	2.25	490
April 4	do	449	1.17	2.35	526
April 12[a]	do	429	1.14	2.25	491
April 22	do	664	2.68	3.7	1,777
April 27	do	286	1.56	2.25	445
May 6	do	317	1.54	2.25	489
May 11	do	318	1.53	2.25	485
May 16	do	361	1.64	2.4	593
May 23	do	336	1.55	2.3	520
May 27	do	334	1.52	2.3	509
June 1	do	316	1.49	2.25	472
June 6	do	590	2.31	3.25	1,361
June 11	do	389	1.69	2.6	656
June 20	do	339	1.57	2.4	532
June 27	do	325	1.52	2.3	495
July 5	E. E. Winter	369	1.39	2.3	512
July 11	do	356	1.27	2.3	451
July 22	do	351	1.17	2.25	412
July 25	do	361	1.35	2.3	488
July 29	do	362	1.33	2.3	482
August 3	do	352	1.39	2.25	489
August 12	do	347	1.39	2.25	483
August 16	do	342	1.41	2.25	481
August 22	do	345	1.29	2.25	444
August 29	do	344	1.26	2.25	432
September 9	do	647	2.23	3.3	1,443
September 20	do	425	1.32	2.5	563
October 4	do	422	1.44	2.5	609

[a] On April 17 the cable at this station was moved 150 feet downstream. The old gage is still used.

Discharge measurements of Devils River at Devilsriver, Tex., in 1904.—Continued.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
		Square feet.	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-feet.*
October 6	E. E. Winter	363	1.48	2.4	538
October 24	do	411	1.45	2.5	596
November 4	do	374	1.35	2.4	504
November 12	do	376	1.36	2.4	513
November 23	do	377	1.32	2.4	499
November 27	do	352	1.29	2.35	454
December 2	do	357	1.34	2.35	478
December 14	do	364	1.34	2.3	489
December 22	do	344	1.30	2.3	446
December 30	do	345	1.28	2.3	443

Mean daily gage height, in feet, of Devils River at Devilsriver, Tex., for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35
2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35
3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.35	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35
4	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.35	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3
5	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.35	2.25	2.8	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3
6	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.25	3.2	2.3	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.4	2.3
7	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.6	2.3	2.25	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3
8	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.45	2.3	2.25	2.85	2.5	2.4	2.3
9	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.45	2.3	2.25	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.3
10	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.45	2.3	2.25	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.3
11	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.7	2.3	2.25	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3
12	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.7	2.3	2.25	2.55	2.5	2.4	2.3
13	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.6	2.3	2.25	2.35	2.5	2.4	2.3
14	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3
15	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3
16	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.45	2.4	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.45	2.4	2.3
17	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.4	2.4	2.25	2.25	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3
18	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.4	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
19	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.4	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
20	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.4	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
21	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.3	2.4	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
22	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.4	2.3	2.4	2.25	2.25	2.75	2.4	2.4	2.3
23	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.35	2.3	2.35	2.25	2.25	2.95	2.5	2.4	2.3
24	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.35	3.2	2.25	2.5	2.5	2.35	2.3
25	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.35	2.3	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35	2.3
26	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35	2.3
27	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35	2.3
28	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35	2.3
29	2.3	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.35	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35	2.3
30	2.3	.....	2.25	2.25	2.35	2.3	2.25	2.25	2.5	2.4	2.35	2.3
31	2.3	.....	2.25	.....	2.3	.....	2.25	2.25	.....	2.4	.....	2.3

Mean daily discharge, in second-feet, of Devils River at Devilsriver, Texas, for 1904.

Day.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	530	535	515	510	470	a 470	500	450	430	590	520	470
2	530	535	510	510	460	470	500	470	430	600	515	a 480
3	530	530	490	525	490	470	510	a 490	430	610	510	480
4	530	530	490	a 525	500	470	510	490	480	a 610	a 505	440
5	530	a 530	490	525	480	800	a 510	490	480	610	505	445
6	a 530	530	490	510	a 490	a 1,300	500	490	505	a 575	505	450
7	530	525	a 490	510	490	655	490	490	620	610	510	455
8	535	525	490	510	490	560	480	485	970	610	510	460
9	535	525	490	510	485	560	470	485	a 1,120	610	510	465
10	535	520	510	490	485	560	460	485	910	610	510	470
11	a 535	520	510	490	a 485	a 730	a 450	485	600	600	510	475
12	535	520	510	a 490	485	730	450	a 485	650	600	a 510	480
13	535	515	510	490	485	655	450	480	480	600	510	485
14	540	515	510	490	680	590	450	480	440	600	510	a 490
15	540	a 515	510	490	680	590	450	480	440	600	510	480
16	545	515	515	490	a 630	530	450	a 480	440	570	505	475
17	a 545	515	a 515	490	595	530	410	470	440	530	505	470
18	545	515	515	490	530	530	410	465	560	530	505	465
19	545	515	515	490	520	530	410	460	560	530	505	460
20	545	515	510	490	520	a 530	410	455	a 565	530	500	455
21	545	a 515	510	490	520	530	410	450	570	530	500	450
22	545	515	510	a 1,580	520	530	a 410	a 445	770	530	500	a 445
23	545	515	a 510	490	a 520	510	410	445	930	595	a 500	445
24	545	515	510	445	480	510	1,200	440	580	a 595	460	445
25	545	515	510	445	480	510	a 490	440	580	530	460	445
26	540	a 515	510	445	480	495	450	440	580	530	460	445
27	a 540	515	490	a 445	a 510	a 495	450	435	580	530	a 455	445
28	540	515	490	445	510	495	440	435	580	530	455	445
29	540	515	490	445	560	495	a 440	a 430	580	530	450	445
30	540	.....	a 490	445	560	495	440	430	580	530	450	a 445
31	540	.....	490	.....	510	.....	440	430	.....	530	.....	445

a Meter measurements.

Estimated monthly discharge of Devils River at Devilsriver, Texas, for 1904.

Month.	Discharge in second-feet.			Total in acre-feet.
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	
January	545	530	538	33,104
February	535	515	520	29,911
March	515	490	503	30,932
April	1,580	445	523	31,140
May	680	460	519	31,934
June	1,300	470	578	34,364
July	1,200	410	479	29,455
August	490	430	464	28,532
September	1,120	430	596	35,464
October	610	530	570	35,078
November	520	450	495	29,474
December	490	440	460	28,264
The year	1,580	410	520	377,652

SAN FELIPE CREEK AT DELRIO, TEX.

San Felipe Creek rises in four large springs northeast of Delrio, Tex., and flows south into the Rio Grande. The waters of these springs are used in two large irrigation systems, the one on the west side of the creek having been in use for many years, while the one to the east has recently been constructed by G. Bedell Moore. The following table shows the discharge measurements that have been taken on the combined flow of Madre ditch and the creek just south of the railroad bridge of the Southern Pacific Railway.

Discharge measurements of San Felipe Creek at Delrio, Tex., 1895–1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.
		Second-feet.
December, 1895	C. C. Babb	99
March, 1899	T. U. Taylor	113
September, 1900	do	[a] 149
December, 1901	C. N. Campbell	[b] 150
September, 1902	T. U. Taylor	115
March, 1904	do	[c] 118

[a] Rainy season. [b] After Brackett flood. [c] Includes 38 second-feet in ditch.

LAS MORAS CREEK NEAR BRACKETTVILLE, TEX.

Las Moras, like its sister springs of the Edwards Plateau, rises very suddenly. It is located near the twin towns of Brackettville and Fort Clark, and threads its way between the two. It flows south, supporting many irrigation systems, and finally empties into the Rio Grande 25 miles above Eagle Pass. Its flow is very variable, being a reflex barometer of the season preceding, and, like the Leona at Uvalde, it gives a safe index of the rainfall on the Edwards Plateau for the months before. The following table shows the discharge measurements that have been taken:

Discharge measurements of Las Moras Creek near Brackettville, Tex., 1895–1904.

Date.	Hydrographer.	Discharge.
		Second-feet.
December, 1895	C. C. Babb	[a] 21
June, 1899	T. U. Taylor	[b] 60
September, 1900	do	[b] 51
September, 1902	do	[b] 11
September, 1902	do	[b] 11
March, 1904	do	[b] 28

[a] At footbridge, Brackett. [b] Milligans Bend.

Discharge of the big springs of Texas.

Stream.[a]	Minimum discharge in second-feet.	Location.
Bartons Springs	20	Austin.
Clear Creek	15	Menard County.
Comanche Creek	65	Fort Stockton.
Comal River	320	Comal County.
Devils River	380	Valverde County.
Kickapoo Spring	4	Tom Green County.
Lampasas River	10	Lampasas.
Las Moras Creek	11	Brackettville.
Leona River	0	Uvalde.
Lipan Spring	1	Tom Green County.
Mill Creek	10	San Saba.
Mormon Springs	4	Austin.
Salado Creek	13	Bell County.
San Antonio River	10	San Antonio (hot wells).
San Felipe Creek	90	Delrio.
San Marcos Creek	150	San Marcos.
San Pedro Creek	9	San Antonio.
Santa Rosa Spring	4	Santa Lucia.
San Saba River	15	Fort McKavett.
Toyah Creek	46	Toyahvale.

[a] Stream leading from spring.

MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS IN RIO GRANDE DRAINAGE BASIN.

Discharge measurements at miscellaneous stations.

Stream.	Date.	Hydrographer.	Width.	Area of section.	Mean velocity.	Gage height.	Discharge.
	1904.		*Feet.*	*Sq. feet.*	*Ft. per sec.*	*Feet.*	*Second-ft.*
Rio Grande canal 200 feet above head-gate.	May 16	G. B. Monk	66	100	4.71	1.70	471
Rio Grande at Monte Vista.	May 24	do	157	389	1.35	1.60	525
Rio Grande Valley ditch 5 miles northwest of Monte Vista.	do	do	14	16	4.00		64
Rio Grande at Monte Vista.	July 14	do	105	134	.58	.50	77
Rio Grande at San Marcial.	July 25	do	155	138	2.11	7.80	291
Rio Grande at Monte Vista.	July 30	do	44	40	2.05	.60	82
Rio Grande at Albuquerque	Oct. 22	do	102	600	3.75		2,252
Rio Grande at San Marcial.	Nov. 3	do	159	268	4.92	8.10	1,318

INDEX.

	Page.
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	
Rio Grande at:	
discharge	127
Austin, Tex.	
Barton Springs near:	
description	44
discharge	44, 127
Colorado River (of Texas) at:	
description	36
discharge	37
discharge, monthly	39
gage heights	38
rating table	39
Mormon Springs near:	
description	45
discharge	127
Barton Springs near—	
Austin, Tex.:	
description	44
discharge	44, 127
Brackettville, Tex.	
Las Moras Creek near:	
description	126
discharge	126, 127
Brazos River at—	
Richmond, Tex.:	
description	32–33
discharge	33
discharge, monthly	35
gage heights	33
rating table	34
Waco, Tex.:	
description	28–29
discharge	30
discharge, monthly	31
gage heights	30
rating table	31
Brazos River drainage basin:	
description	28
Carlsbad, N. Mex.	
Pecos River at:	
description	103
discharge	103
gage heights	104
Clear Creek in—	
Menard County, Tex.:	
discharge	127
Colorado River (of Texas) at—	
Austin, Tex.:	
description	36
discharge	37
discharge, monthly	39
gage heights	38
rating table	39
Colorado River (of Texas) at—Continued.	Page.
Columbus, Tex.:	
description	40
discharge	40
discharge, monthly	42
gage heights	41
rating table	42
Colorado River (of Texas) drainage basin:	
description	35
Columbus, Tex.	
Colorado River (of Texas) at:	
description	40
discharge	40
discharge, monthly	42
gage heights	41
rating table	42
Comal River at—	
New Braunfels, Tex.:	
description	49
discharge	50, 127
Comanche Creek near—	
Fort Stockton, Tex.:	
description	122
discharge	122, 127
Conejos River near—	
Mogote, Colo.:	
description	94
discharge	95
discharge, monthly	96
gage heights	95
rating table	96
Cuero, Tex.	
Guadalupe River near:	
description	45–46
discharge	46
discharge, monthly	49
gage heights	47
rating table	48
Del Norte, Colo.	
Rio Grande near:	
description	52
discharge	53
discharge, monthly	54
gage heights	53
rating table	54
Delrio, Tex.	
San Felipe Creek at:	
description	126
discharge	126, 127
Devils River at—	
Devilsriver, Tex.:	
description	122
discharge	123–124

Devils River at—Continued. Page.
Devilsriver, Tex.—Continued.
discharge, mean daily 125
discharge, monthly 125
gage heights 124
Devils River, Texas.
Rio Grande below mouth of:
description 84
discharge 84-85
discharge, mean daily 87
discharge, monthly 88
gage heights 86
Devilsriver, Tex.
Devils River at:
description 122
discharge 123-124, 127
discharge, mean daily 125
discharge, monthly 125
gage heights 124
Eagle Pass, Tex.
Rio Grande near:
description 88
discharge 88-91
discharge, mean daily 93
discharge, monthly 94
gage heights 92
El Paso, Tex.
Rio Grande near:
description 67-68
discharge 68-69
discharge, mean daily 70
discharge, monthly 71
gage heights 69
Evadale, Tex.
Neches River at:
description 23
discharge 24
gage heights 24
Flood, the Pecos, of 1904:
description 114-116
Fort McKavett, Tex.
San Saba River at:
discharge 127
Fort Stockton, Tex.
Comanche Creek near:
description 122
discharge 122, 127
Santa Rosa Spring near:
description 122
Fort Sumner, N. Mex.
Pecos River near:
description 98-99
discharge 99
discharge, mean daily 100
discharge, monthly 101
gage heights 100
Gallinas River near—
Las Vegas, N. Mex.:
description 116-117
discharge 117
gage heights 118
Guadalupe River near—
Cuero, Tex.:
description 45-46
discharge 46
discharge, monthly 49
Guadalupe River near—Continued. Page.
Cuero, Tex.—Continued.
gage heights 47
rating table 48
Guadalupe River drainage basin:
description 45
Hondo reservoir site, New Mexico:
Hondo River at:
description 119-120
discharge 120
gage heights 121
Hondo River at—
Hondo reservoir site, New Mexico:
description 119-120
discharge 120
gage heights 121
Roswell, N. Mex.:
description 118-119
discharge 119
gage heights 119
Kickapoo Spring near—
San Angelo, Tex.:
description 43
discharge 127
Lampasas, Tex.
Lampasas River at:
discharge 127
Lampasas River at—
Lampasas, Tex.:
discharge 127
Langtry, Tex.
Rio Grande near:
description 80
discharge 80-81
discharge, mean daily 83
discharge, monthly 83
gage heights 82
Las Moras Creek near—
Brackettville, Tex.:
description 126
discharge 126, 127
Las Vegas, N. Mex.
Gallinas River near:
description 116-117
discharge 117
gage heights 118
Leona River at—
Uvalde, Tex:
description 51
discharge 51, 127
Lipan Spring near—
San Angelo, Tex.:
description 43
discharge 127
Lobatos, Colo.
Rio Grande near:
description 55
discharge 55
discharge, monthly 57
gage heights 56
rating table 56
Longview, Tex.
Sabine River near:
description 19-20
discharge 20
discharge, monthly 23

Longview, Tex.—Continued. Page.
Sabine River near—Continued.
gage heights 21
rating table 22
Margueretta flume near—
Pecos, Tex.:
description 104–105
discharge 105
gage heights 107
rating table 108
Mill Creek at—
San Saba, Tex.:
discharge 127
Mogote, Colo.
Conejos River near.
description 94
discharge 95
discharge, monthly 96
gage heights 95
rating table 96
Monte Vista, Tex.
Rio Grande at and near:
discharge 127
Moorhead, Tex.
Pecos River near:
description 109
discharge 109–111
discharge, mean daily 113
discharge, monthly 114
gage heights 112
Mormon Springs near—
Austin, Tex.:
description 45
discharge 127
Neches River at—
Evadale, Tex.:
description 23
discharge 24
gage heights 24
New Braunfels, Tex.
Comal River at:
description 49
discharge 50
Pecos, Tex.
Margueretta flume near:
description 104–105
discharge 105
gage heights 107
rating table 108
Pecos River near:
description 104–105
discharge 105
discharge, monthly 109
gage heights 106
rating table 108
West Valley ditch:
discharge, mean daily 106
Pecos flood of 1904:
description 114–116
Pecos River at and near—
Carlsbad, N. Mex.:
description 103
discharge 103
gage heights 104
Fort Sumner, N. Mex.:
description 98–99
discharge 99
Pecos River at and near—Continued. Page.
Fort Sumner, N. Mex.—Continued.
discharge, mean daily 100
discharge, monthly 101
gage heights 100
Moorhead, Tex.:
description 109
discharge 109–111
discharge, mean daily 113
discharge, monthly 114
gage heights 112
Pecos, Tex.:
description 104–105
discharge 105
discharge, monthly 109
gage heights 106
rating table 108
Roswell, N. Mex.:
description 101
discharge 102
gage heights 102
Santa Rosa, N. Mex.:
description 97
discharge 97
gage heights 98
Presidio, Tex.
Rio Grande above:
description 71
discharge 72
discharge, mean daily 74
discharge, monthly 75
gage heights 73
Rio Grande below:
description 75
discharge 75–78
discharge, mean daily 79
discharge, monthly 79
gage heights 78
Richmond, Tex.
Brazos River at:
description 32–33
discharge 33
discharge, monthly 35
gage heights 33
rating table 34
Rio Grande canal—
above head-gate:
discharge 127
Rio Grande at and near—
Albuquerque, N. Mex.:
discharge 127
Del Norte, Tex.:
description 52
discharge 53
discharge, monthly 54
gage heights 53
rating table 54
Devils River, Texas:
description 84
discharge 84–85
discharge, mean daily 87
discharge, monthly 88
gage heights 86
Eagle Pass, Tex.:
description 88
discharge 88–91
discharge, mean daily 93

Rio Grande at and near—Continued. Page.
Eagle Pass, Tex.—Continued.
discharge, monthly 94
gage heights..... 92
El Paso, Tex.:
description 67-68
discharge..... 68-69
discharge, mean daily..... 70
discharge, monthly 71
gage heights..... 69
Langtry, Tex.:
description 80
discharge..... 80-81
discharge, mean daily..... 83
discharge, monthly 83
gage heights..... 82
Lobatos, Colo.:
description 55
discharge..... 55
discharge, monthly 57
gage heights..... 56
rating table 56
Monte Vista, Tex.:
discharge..... 127
Presidio, Tex.:
description 71, 75
discharge..... 72, 75-78
discharge, mean daily..... 74, 79
discharge, monthly 75, 79
gage heights..... 73, 78
San Ildefonso, N. Mex.:
description 57-58
discharge..... 59
discharge, monthly..... 62
gage heights..... 60
rating tables..... 61
San Marcial, N. Mex.:
description 62-63
discharge..... 63-64, 127
discharge, mean daily..... 66
discharge, monthly..... 67
gage heights..... 65
Rio Grande drainage basin:
description 51
Rio Grande Valley ditch near—
Monte Vista, Tex.:
discharge..... 127
Riverside, Tex.
Trinity River at:
description 25
discharge..... 26
discharge, monthly 28
gage heights..... 26
rating table 27
Roswell, N. Mex.
Hondo River at:
description 118-119
discharge..... 119
gage heights..... 119
Pecos River near:
description 101
discharge..... 102
gage heights..... 102
Sabine River near—
Longview, Tex.:
description 19-20
discharge..... 20

Sabine River near—Continued. Page.
Longview, Tex.—Continued.
discharge, monthly 23
gage heights..... 21
rating table..... 22
Sabine River drainage basin:
description 19
Salado Creek in—
Bell County, Tex.:
discharge..... 127
San Angelo, Tex.
Kickapoo Spring near:
description 43
discharge..... 127
Lipan Spring near:
description 43
discharge..... 127
San Antonio, Tex.
San Antonio River at:
description 50
discharge..... 50, 127
San Pedro Creek at:
discharge..... 127
San Antonio River at—
San Antonio, Tex.:
description 50
discharge..... 50, 127
San Felipe Creek at—
Delrio, Tex.:
description 126
discharge..... 126, 127
San Ildefonso, N. Mex.
Rio Grande near:
description 57-58
discharge..... 59
discharge, monthly 62
gage heights..... 60
rating tables..... 61
San Marcial, N. Mex.
Rio Grande near:
description 62-63
discharge..... 63-64, 127
discharge, mean daily..... 66
discharge, monthly 67
gage heights..... 65
San Marcos, Tex.
San Marcos Creek at:
discharge..... 127
San Marcos Creek at—
San Marcos, Tex.:
discharge..... 127
San Pedro Creek at—
San Antonio, Tex.:
discharge..... 127
San Saba, Tex.
Mill Creek at:
discharge..... 127
San Saba River at:
description 43
discharge..... 44
San Saba River at—
Fort McKavett, Tex.:
discharge..... 127
San Saba, Tex.:
description 43
discharge..... 44

Santa Lucia, Tex. Page.
Santa Rosa Spring at:
discharge 127
Santa Rosa, N. Mex.
Pecos River at:
description 97
discharge 97
gage heights 98
Santa Rosa Spring at and near—
Fort Stockton, Tex.:
description 122
Santa Lucia, Tex.:
discharge 127
Springs of Texas:
discharge and list of 127
Toyah Creek at—
Toyahvale, Tex.:
description 121
discharge 122, 127
Toyahvale, Tex.
Toyah Creek at:
description 121
discharge 122, 127
Trinity River at— Page.
Riverside, Tex.:
description 25
discharge 26
discharge, monthly 28
gage heights 26
rating table 27
Trinity River drainage basin:
description 25
Uvalde, Tex.
Leona River at:
description 51
discharge 51, 127
Waco, Tex.
Brazos River at:
description 28–29
discharge 30
discharge, monthly 31
gage heights 30
rating table 31
West Valley ditch near—
Pecos, Tex.:
discharge, mean daily 106

O

PUBLICATIONS OF UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

[Water-Supply Paper No. 132.]

The publications of the United States Geological Survey consist of (1) Annual Reports; (2) Monographs; (3) Professional Papers; (4) Bulletins; (5) Mineral Resources; (6) Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers; (7) Topographic Atlas of United States, folios and separate sheets thereof; (8) Geologic Atlas of United States, folios thereof. The classes numbered 2, 7, and 8 are sold at cost of publication; the others are distributed free. A circular giving complete lists may be had on application.

Most of the above publications may be obtained or consulted in the following ways:

1. A limited number are delivered to the Director of the Survey, from whom they may be obtained, free of charge (except classes 2, 7, and 8), on application.

2. Every member of Congress is allotted a certain number, from whom they may be obtained, free of charge, on application.

3. Other copies are deposited with the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., from whom they may be had at practically cost.

4. Copies of all Government publications are furnished to the principal public libraries in the large cities throughout the United States, where they may be consulted by those interested.

The Professional Papers, Bulletins, and Water-Supply Papers treat of a variety of subjects, and the total number issued is large. They have therefore been classified into the following series: A, Economic geology; B, Descriptive geology; C, Systematic geology and paleontology; D, Petrography and mineralogy; E, Chemistry and physics; F, Geography; G, Miscellaneous; H, Forestry; I, Irrigation; J, Water storage; K, Pumping water; L, Quality of water; M, General hydrographic investigations; N, Water power; O, Underground waters; P, Hydrographic progress reports.

Series P.—The hydrographic progress reports contain the results of stream measurements. A report is issued for every calendar year, containing the results of data collected during that year. These reports were first published as a part of the Director's annual report or as a bulletin; they are now published as water-supply and irrigation papers. The following is a list, by years, of the publications containing the progress reports of stream measurements. A detailed index of these reports (1888–1903) is published as Water-Supply Paper No. 119.

1888. Tenth Annual Report, Part II.
1889. Eleventh Annual Report, Part II.
1890. Twelfth Annual Report, Part II.
1891. Thirteenth Annual Report, Part III.
1892. Fourteenth Annual Report, Part II.
1893. Bulletin No. 131.
1894. Bulletin No. 131; Sixteenth Annual Report, Part II.
1895. Bulletin No. 140.
1896. Water-Supply Paper No. 11; Eighteenth Annual Report, Part IV.
1897. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 15 and 16; Nineteenth Annual Report, Part IV.
1898. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 27 and 28; Twentieth Annual Report, Part IV.
1899. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39; Twenty-first Annual Report, Part IV.
1900. Water-Supply Papers Nos. 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, and 52; Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.
1901. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 65 and 75.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 66 and 75.
1902. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 82 and 83.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 84 and 85.

1903. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 97 and 98.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 99 and 100.
1904. East of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, and 129.
West of Mississippi River, Water-Supply Papers Nos. 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, and 135.

The Geological Survey and the Reclamation Service have suboffices in different parts of the United States, from which hydrographic and reclamation work in the respective localities is carried on and where data may be obtained on application. These offices are located as follows:

Boston, Mass., 6 Beacon street; Utica, N. Y., 75 Arcade; Atlanta, Ga., 409 Temple court; Austin, Tex., University of Texas; Chicago, Ill., Federal Building; Belle Fourche, S. Dak.; Cody, Wyo.; Denver, Colo., Chamber of Commerce Building; Salt Lake, Utah; Los Angeles, Cal., 1108 Braly Building; San Francisco, Cal., 422 Merchants' Exchange Building; Phoenix, Ariz.; Carlsbad, N. Mex.; El Paso, Tex.; Billings, Mont.; Great Falls, Mont.; Hazen, Nev.; Boise, Idaho; Spokane, Wash., 424 Peyton Block: Pendleton, Oreg.

Correspondence should be addressed to

THE DIRECTOR,
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE, 1905.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE SLIPS.

[Mount each slip upon a separate card, placing the subject at the top of the second slip. The name of the series should not be repeated on the series card, but the additional numbers should be added, as received, to the first entry.]

Author.

U. S. Geological survey.

. . . Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1904. Prepared under the direction of F. H. Newell by T. U. Taylor and John C. Hoyt. Pt. IX.—Western Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande drainages. Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905.

133, iii p. illus., II pl. (incl. map) 23cm. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper no. 132)

Subject series: P, Hydrographic progress reports, 37.

1. Stream measurements. 2. Rivers—U. S. I. Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858– II. Hoyt, John Clayton, 1874–

Subject.

U. S. Geological survey.

. . . Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1904. Prepared under the direction of F. H. Newell by T. U. Taylor and John C. Hoyt. Pt. IX.—Western Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande drainages. Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905.

133, iii p. illus., II pl. (incl. map) 23cm. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper no. 132)

Subject series: P, Hydrographic progress reports, 37.

1. Stream measurements. 2. Rivers—U. S. I. Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858– II. Hoyt, John Clayton, 1874–

Series.

U. S. Geological survey.

Water-supply and irrigation papers.

no. 132. Report of progress of stream measurements for . . . 1904 . . . by T. U. Taylor and J. C. Hoyt. Pt. IX. 1905.

Reference.

U. S. Dept. of the Interior.

see also

U. S. Geological survey.